

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abarca, Belén, 1865
 Abdul-Majid, Qais, 359
 Abe, Masao, 1937
 Abe, Nobuhiro, 313
 Abe, Yuriko, 1727
 Abouamer, Karima M., 1991
 Acheson, R. Morrin, 1275, 2321
 Ackland, Darren J., 2689, 2695
 Adam, Günter, 2111
 Adamopoulos, Spiros, 2073
 Adebayo, Adelaide T. O. M., 2819
 Adegoko, Emmanuel A., 1421, 2475
 Adesogan, E. Kayode, 1421
 Afonso, Carlos M., 1221
 Aggarwal, Varinder K., 2579
 Agosta, William C., 365
 Aida, Misako, 2141
 Aiello, Enrico, 1959, 2855
 Ajaz, Abid A., 27
 Akai, Shuji, 1099
 Akase, Fumiaki, 1021
 Akkerman, Marcel A. J., 2481
 Al-Bayati, Redha I. H., 717
 Al-Hazimi, Hassan M. G., 265
 Al-Kinany, Mohammed, 2049
 Al-Masoudi, Najim A. L., 1413, 2061
 Alajarin, Mateo, 1853, 2667
 Alam, Muzaffar, 1701
 Alam, Shaikh Khairul, 2109
 Alberola, Angel, 2125
 Ali, Irshad, 1701
 Almerico, Anna Maria, 1959, 2855
 Alo, Babajide I., 1421
 Amornraksa, Kitti, 2285
 Anastasis, Panayiotis, 2427
 Anazawa, Akira, 1501
 Andrés, Celia, 2125
 Angeletti, Enrico, 713, 2157, 2159
 Ansell, Peter J., 1275
 Aoki, Kumi, 1845
 Arán, Vicente J., 955
 Arai, Sadao, 481
 Araki, Koji, 2297
 Arias, José M., 471
 Arimura, Takashi, 1, 2297
 Armesto, Diego, 743, 2663
 Arnone, Alberto, 571, 1353
 Arrieta, Ana, 845
 Arunachalam, Thangavel, 61
 Asahina, Masahiro, 2203
 Asai, Koji, 1171
 Ashmawy, Mohamed I. Al, 2729
 Atkinson, Robert S., 1135, 2787, 2797, 2803
 Atta-ur-Rahman, 1701
 Aurrecoechea, Jose M., 769, 2539, 2673
 Ayoub, Miqdad T., 717
 Azuma, Terukazu, 645, 1951
 Baig, Ghouse Unissa, 665
 Baird, Mark S., 1609, 2109
 Baird, Peter D., 1785
 Baker, Mark G., 2027
 Baker, Raymond, 1123, 1613, 1623
 Ballesteros, Rafael, 1865
 Balzarini, Jan, 457
 Ban, Masatoshi, 187
 Bandzouzi, Alphonse, 661
 Baraniak, Janina, 1645
 Barbaro, Gaetano, 2643, 2647
 Barber, Jill, 2743
 Barbour, Robert H., 2069
 Barluenga, José, 1017, 2605
 Barros, M. Teresa, 1221
 Bartnik, Romuald, 715
 Barton, Derek H. R., 241, 251
 Barton, John W., 1541, 1561, 2443
 Baruah, Arpan K., 1995
 Basile, Tiziana, 2637
 Bates, Robert B., 2809
 Battaglia, Arturo, 2647
 Batten, Richard J., 1999
 Battersby, Alan R., 1667, 1679, 1689, 2027
 Bayliff, Andrew E., 763
 Baynham, Mark K., 1987
 Beauhaire, Josiane, 1841
 Beddoes, Roy L., 1599
 Begley, Michael J., 353, 2593, 2775
 Bell, Anthony M. T., 2593
 Benati, Luisa, 99, 2815
 Bergman, Jan, 519
 Berlin, Anna, 2631
 Bernáth, Gábor, 237, 909
 Bernardi, Rosanna, 1607
 Betancor, Carmen, 937
 Bezuidenhout, Barend C. B., 1081
 Bidd, Ilesh, 2455
 Birtwistle, Ian, 1347
 Bischofberger, Karl, 1377
 Bishop, David I., 1599
 Biswas, Sundar Gopal, 2109
 Blackburn, G. Michael, 181
 Blagg, Julian, 689, 1805
 Blake, Keith W., 1049
 Blazejewski, Jean-Claude, 1861
 Bliss, Edward A., 2217
 Bloom, A. Jon, 2737
 Blowers, John W., 2079
 Bolton, Richard E., 931
 Bondeel, Georges M. A., 2715
 Bongini, Alessandro, 2637
 Bonini, Bianca F., 2643
 Bonnett, Raymond, 439, 1063, 1383
 Booth, Brian L., 1521, 2049
 Booth, Paul M., 121
 Boulton, A. J., 695, 2073
 Bowers, Kevin G., 1657
 Bowman, W. Russell, 2819
 Boyd, Derek R., 369
 Boyer, Joseph H., 2163
 Boyes, R. Hugh O., 1613
 Bradamante, Silvia, 515, 2631
 Bramley, Susan E., 639
 Branch, Clive L., 45
 Brandt, E. Vincent, 1081, 2345
 Brandt, Edward V., 2353
 Brennan, James P., 2079
 Bretón, José L., 471
 Brewster, Keith, 21
 Bridges, Jonathan, 2593
 Brimacombe, John S., 2421
 Brindley, Jocelyn C., 1153
 Broadbent, Hugo A., 2027
 Brooke, Gerald M., 2091
 Broom, D. Mark P., 1613
 Brown, David, 181
 Brown, George R., 547, 553, 557
 Brown, Linda, 595
 Brownsort, Peter A., 2339
 Bruché, Luca, 399
 Bryce-Smith, Derek, 1147
 Bryce, Martin R., 763
 Buchanan, J. Grant, 2371, 2377
 Bull, James R., 37, 1377
 Bundle, David R., 9
 Burden, Peter M., 169
 Burford, S. Cliff, 1573
 Burton, George, 635, 1873
 Bushby, Richard J., 2497
 Buss, Antony D., 2569
 Butler, Richard N., 1039
 Butt, Suzanne, 903
 Buttrus, Nabeel H., 851
 Cable, Karl M., 1593
 Cadogan, J. I. G., 1407
 Cainelli, Gianfranco, 2637
 Caldwell, Jennifer M., 1153, 2305
 Camarasa, Maria-Jose, 2317
 Campbell, Simon F., 2171, 2183, 2189
 Caneschi, A., 1077
 Canevotti, Renato, 2301
 Cano, Felix Hernández, 1853
 Cardillo, Rosanna, 1607
 Carisi, Patrizia, 2647
 Carless, Howard A. J., 1999
 Carpenter, T. Adrian, 1689
 Carrau, Reyes, 937
 Casati, Rosangela, 1743, 2753
 Casella, Luigi, 71
 Casey, Michael, 1389
 Caspi, Eliahu, 61
 Cassis, Raúl, 2855
 Caster, Kenneth C., 781
 Castro, Bertrand, 1177, 1915
 Cavalla, David, 1883
 Cavalleri, Bruno, 1353
 Chakraborti, Asit K., 2109
 Chakraborti, Prabir C., 2109
 Chakravarty, Jyotirmoy, 2109
 Chambers, Richard D., 763
 Chaney, Brian D., 1063
 Chapleur, Yves, 661
 Chen, Ih-Sheng, 671, 2415
 Cheung, H. T. Andrew, 169, 2109
 Chiba, Takuo, 1845
 Chiesa, Anna, 2625
 Chihiro, Masatoshi, 1331
 Chikashita, Hidenori, 699
 Chimichi, Stefano, 1005
 Chiong, Evaristo, 1479
 Cho, Jin-Ho, 1307
 Cholerton, Trevor J., 951
 Chrystal, Ewan J. T., 2235, 2505
 Chuang, Kuang-Sein, 977
 Cinotti, Angela, 1833
 Cirrincione, Girolamo, 1959, 2855
 Claramunt, Rosa Ma., 1853
 Clarke, Trafford, 131
 Clegg, William, 1609, 2109
 Coe, Paul L., 2317
 Collado, Isidro G., 1641
 Colonna, Stefano, 71
 Conant, Robert, 423, 1165, 1757, 2411
 Conner, Anthony H., 1875
 Connor, Joseph A., 619
 Cook, Stuart, 1825
 Coote, Steven J., 689
 Corbett, David F., 2009
 Cori, Osvaldo, 1479
 Cornelisse, Jan, 15
 Cornford, Julia L., 2743
 Cornforth, Sir John, 851, 859, 867, 871
 Coster, Ronald D., 1521
 Costisella, Burkhard, 2469
 Cowan, James A., 2395
 Crombie, Leslie, 317, 333, 345, 353, 1421, 2775, 2783
 Crosby, John, 607
 Cross, Richard, 2593
 Cruse, William B., 1883
 D'Auria, Maurizio, 1777
 D'Onofrio, Franco, 1777
 Daley, Stephen T. A. K., 203, 207
 Danieli, Bruno, 155
 Dasgupta, Rupak, 2109
 Dattolo, Gaetano, 1959, 2855
 Davies, H. Geoff, 85, 903
 Davies, John S., 1107
 Davies, Stephen G., 489, 689, 1805, 2597
 Dawes, Helen M., 1959, 2855
 Dawson, Michael J., 903
 De Clercq, Erik, 457
 de Jesus, Amelia E., 2253
 de Pava, Orso Vajna, 1607
 de Vega, Ma. Jesús Pérez, 1853, 2667
 Demir, Türsen, 1547
 Denney, Ronald C., 1049
 Devlin, John, 1515
 Dhanak, Dashyant, 2829
 Dho, Jonathan C., 1785
 Diánez, Maria J., 581
 Dickinson, Julia M., 1987
 Dicks, Patrick F., 1243
 Dillen, Jan L. M., 2659
 Dimsdale, Michael J., 439
 Djerassi, Carl, 1283, 1291, 1307
 Dmowski, Wojciech, 2119
 Dombi, György, 909
 Donnelly, Dervilla M. X., 1869, 2719
 Dorme, Régine, 1861
 Drew, Michael G. B., 1147
 Drewes, Siegfried E., 2809
 Drowniak, Malgorzata, 2539
 Duncan, Michael P., 559, 1781
 Dunn, Peter J., 1579, 1585, 2109
 Dupplin, Viscount, 639
 Dutta, Anand S., 111
 Easton, Robert J. C., 489
 Edgar, Alan R., 2371
 Edmonds, John S., 577
 Eguchi, Shoji, 1171
 Eickhoff, David J., 1485
 Ejiri, Emiko, 831, 1505

- Elall, Eatedal H. M. Abd, 2729
 Elguero, José, 1853
 Ephraim-Bassey, Hogan, 2475
 Evans, Andrew R., 567, 1635
 Evans, Elizabeth H., 137
 Evans, Michael B., 951
 Faizi, Shaheen, 1429
 Falshaw, Christopher P., 2593
 Fañanás, Francisco J., 2605
 Ferao, Alicia, 2667
 Ferguson, George, 169
 Ferguson, J. A. K. Jamie, 2091
 Ferraboschi, Patrizia, 1743, 1749, 2301
 Ferraccioli, Raffaella, 515, 2631
 Ferrari, Pietro, 2103
 Ferreira, Daneel, 1081, 1705, 2345, 2353
 Fiaschi, Rita, 2565
 Fiecchi, Alberto, 1743, 1749, 2753
 Finch, Stephen C., 45
 Finet, Jean-Pierre, 241, 251
 Fischer, Peter M., 475
 Fishman, Andrew G., 1189
 Fleet, George W. J., 1785
 Fleming, Ian, 2259, 2269
 Floor, Jan, 37, 1377
 Foces-Foces, Ma. de la Concepción, 1853
 Font-Altaba, Manuel, 2749
 Fookes, Christopher J. R., 1667, 2027
 Fornals, David, 2749
 Forrester, Alexander R., 945
 Foster, Richard W. G., 2653
 Foubister, Alan J., 547, 553, 557
 Fourrey, Jean-Louis, 1841
 Fox, Christina M. J., 121
 Fraga, Braulio M., 1955
 Fransson, Bengt, 529
 Franzén, Henry M., 2241
 Fraser, Alison M., 105, 949
 Freeman, Sally, 1399
 Freer, Andrew A., 2069
 Freer, Isabel, 2427
 Fülöp, Ferenc, 909
 Fuji, Kaoru, 1043
 Fujii, Kyoichi, 1255, 1433
 Fujii, Shinichiro, 313
 Fujimoto, Mayumi, 1043
 Fujimoto, Tetsuya, 1537
 Fujinami, Tatsuo, 1473
 Fujisaki, Fumiko, 313
 Fujisawa, Masaru, 2523
 Fujita, Tetsuro, 2403
 Fukumoto, Keiichiro, 993, 1331, 1719, 1727, 2491
 Fukuzawa, Shin-ichi, 1473
 Funnell, Richard A., 2311
 Furber, Mark, 1573
 Gainsford, Graeme J., 1817
 Galán, José, 581
 Gallego, Mar G., 2663
 Gamlath, Cha B., 2849
 Garanti, Luisa, 1533
 Garcia-Granados, Andrés, 471
 Garegg, Per J., 1269
 Garry, Scott W., 601
 Gavin, José A., 471
 Gdaniec, Maria, 1033
 Ghatak, Usha Ranjan, 1263, 2109
 Ghiringhelli, Dario, 1607
 Giacomini, Daria, 2637
 Giannotti, Charles, 241
 Gibson, Danuta, 619
 Gigg, Jill, 423, 1165, 1757, 2411
 Gigg, Roy, 423, 1165, 1757, 2411
 Gilbert, Andrew, 1147
 Gilchrist, Thomas L., 225, 2235, 2505, 2511, 2517
 Giles, Michael B., 111
 Gillies, Iain, 1049
 Gilpin, Martin L., 1369
 Giomi, Donatella, 1005
 Giorgianni, Patrizia, 2643, 2647
 Glidewell, Christopher, 507
 Glover, Stephen A., 1243
 Gómez-Sánchez, Antonio, 581
 Goberdhan, Dhanesh G. C., 639
 González-Collado, Isidro, 1955
 González Ortega, Alfonso, 2125
 Goodfellow, Craig L., 1805
 Goodwin, Christopher J., 2597
 Goosen, André, 1243
 Gormley, James J., 111
 Gorst-Allman, Charles P., 163
 Goto, Naomi, 2531
 Grayson, J. Ian, 967
 Graziano, M. Liliana, 1833
 Greeves, Nicholas, 2569
 Grehn, Leif, 529
 Greig, Derek J., 607
 Griffin, Roger J., 2217, 2229
 Grigg, Ronald, 1515, 2275, 2285
 Grimshire, Michael J., 1135
 Grisenti, Paride, 1743, 1749, 2301
 Groß, Hans, 2469
 Guest, Angela W., 45
 Gullotti, Michele, 71
 Gunaherath, Kamal B., 2849
 Gunaratne, H. Q. Nimal, 2285
 Gunatilaka, A. A. Leslie, 2849
 Haas, Alois, 2119
 Habib-ur-Rehman, , 1701
 Hall, D. Muriel, 1763
 Halley, Frank, 241
 Hamilton, Douglas G., 607
 Hamzetaş, Dariush, 1383
 Hanaoka, Miyoji, 677
 Hanna, Roderick, 2421
 Hansel, Rudolf, 717
 Hanson, James R., 1987, 1991
 Hanuš, Vladimír, 563
 Harada, Kazuo, 1495
 Harayama, Takashi, 75
 Harbridge, John B., 1369
 Harger, Martin J. P., 683, 1399
 Haromy, Tuli, 1975
 Harrington, Frank P., 635, 1873
 Harris, Martin, 1599
 Harrison, John M., 21
 Harrison, Peter J., 1667
 Harusawa, Shinya, 1771
 Hashimoto, Yoshinobu, 2531
 Haslam, Edwin, 2765
 Hatanaka, Hidekatsu, 623
 Hayama, Naomi, 1697
 Haywood, Phillip A., 951
 Heatley, Frank, 1599
 Heitz, Annie, 1915
 Hemingway, Richard W., 465, 1875
 Henderson, Douglas, 1825
 Herbert, Richard B., 1593
 Herbert, Richard H., 1123
 Hermez, István, 909
 Hernández, Melchor G., 1955
 Hernández, Rosendo, 937
 Hewitt, Brian D., 2371
 Hewson, Alan T., 137
 Hickey, Deirdre M. B., 921
 Hida, Mitsuhiko, 481
 Hideg, Kálmán, 1117
 Higashiyama, Tatsuo, 1697
 Hill, Robert A., 2209
 Hirai, Jun-ichi, 1771
 Hirata, Yoshimasa, 173
 Hiratake, Jun, 1053
 Hirooka, Shuji, 831
 Hiroya, Kou, 2491
 Hitchcock, Peter B., 851, 1987, 1991
 Holdup, David W., 2455
 Horak, R. Marthinus, 2253
 Hori, Mikio, 187, 1211, 2531
 Horspool, William M., 743, 2663
 Hosoya, Ken, 1799
 Howard, Judith A. K., 2443
 Howard, Tina D., 2743
 Howarth, Oliver W., 1657
 Howarth, T. Trefor, 1369
 Howden, Merlin E. H., 475
 Huauun-Yong, Hwang, 1763
 Huber, Imre, 909
 Hudson, Neale A., 2809
 Hughes, Deborah, 2505
 Hughes, Neil A., 1413, 2061
 Huguenin, Lynn M., 871
 Hunter, William H., 707
 Hursthouse, Michael B., 1959, 2855
 Hussain, Helmi H., 1609, 2109
 Hutchison, H. Susan, 1407
 Ichihara, Teruyoshi, 2403
 Iddon, Brian, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1457
 Idemoto, Tohru, 1511
 Iesce, M. Rosaria, 1833
 Ignér, Eva, 2447
 Ihara, Masataka, 1331, 1719
 Ikeda, Masazumi, 589, 1095, 1099
 Ila, Hiriyakkanavar, 1945
 Imai, Eiji, 1211, 2531
 Imam, Syed H., 2653
 Inagaki, Minoru, 1053
 Inagaki, Satoshi, 2531
 Inch, Thomas D., 21
 Inoue, Seiichi, 1753
 Insole, Joan M., 1763
 Irie, Maki, 1095
 Irie, Michiko, 313
 Ishibashi, Hiroyuki, 589, 1095, 1099
 Ishii, Hisashi, 671, 2415
 Ishii, Keitaro, 1937
 Ishikawa, Masanori, 481
 Ishikawa, Tsutomu, 671, 2415
 Ishiyama, Ko-ichi, 1099
 Ishizaka, Shuichi, 1505
 Itano, Harvey A., 1183
 Ito, Masae, 1095
 Itoh, Kazuyoshi, 699
 Itzhak, Norbert, 1979
 Iwachido, Tadashi, 1697
 Izawa, Yasuji, 645, 1951
 Jackson, Anthony H., 265, 277, 287, 299, 307, 2543
 Jackson, David A., 2437
 Jans, Arnold W. H., 15
 Jansson, Per-Erik, 377
 Jarman, Michael, 1129
 Jenkins, Ian D., 2057
 Jerina, Donald M., 369
 Jigajinni, Veerappa B., 2377
 Johnston, David, 495
 Johnstone, Robert A. W., 1069
 Jones, A. Stanley, 457, 1325, 2317
 Jones, Gurnos, 1865
 Jones, Keith, 537
 Jones, R. Alan, 1959, 2855
 Jones, Raymond C. F., 317, 333, 345, 353, 1421
 Jones, Richard H., 489, 2305
 Jones, Terence R., 2585
 Jouin, Patrick, 1177
 Joule, John A., 1599
 Joyeau, Roger, 1899
 Junjappa, Hiriyakkanavar, 1945
 Kabir, Abul K. M. S., 2421
 Kabiraj, Apurba, 2109
 Kaji, Aritsune, 825, 1799, 1929
 Kametani, Tetsuji, 993, 1331, 1719, 1727, 2491
 Kamimura, Akio, 1929
 Kamiyama, Akiko, 1845
 Kandeel, Kamal A., 2023
 Kaneko, Chikara, 1845
 Kaneko, Yoshihiro, 645
 Kashima, Choji, 1495
 Katakai, Ryoichi, 2249
 Kataoka, Tadashi, 187, 1211, 2531
 Katayama, Atsuhiko, 1511
 Katayama, Sadamu, 389, 395
 Kato, Tadahito, 831, 1505
 Katritzky, Alan R., 769, 775, 781, 791, 799, 805, 811, 819, 2539, 2673
 Kaura, Arun C., 45, 2009
 Kawabata, Takeo, 1043
 Kawachi, Masanori, 1211
 Kawaguchi, Akihiro, 1331, 1719
 Kawahara, Nobuo, 2099
 Kawai, Ken-ichi, 1735, 2099
 Kay, Paul B., 1813
 Kelly, David J., 2475
 Kelly, Henry A., 177, 2195
 Kemp, James, 2275, 2285
 Kenne, Lennart, 377
 Kennedy, Deirdre A., 369
 Kennedy, Michael, 1395
 Keukeleire, Denis De, 2715
 Khan, Munir I., 2265
 Khan, Nazir, 1437, 1445, 1453, 1457
 Khanna, Rajinda N., 1821
 Kidd, Timothy R., 2305
 Kido, Masaru, 2531
 Kikukawa, Kiyoshi, 1511
 Kim, Ryungsoon S., 1361
 Kimura, Kazuhiko, 2531
 King, Frank D., 2511, 2517
 Kirihara, Tomoko, 1719
 Kirk, David N., 1339, 1343
 Knight, David W., 265
 Knight, Derek J., 2149, 2701, 2707
 Knight, John, 1237
 Kobayashi, Jun'ichi, 173
 Kobayashi, Nobuyuki, 677
 Kobayashi, Tohru, 1753
 Kočovský, Pavel, 1969
 Kociński, Philip J., 2171, 2183, 2189
 Koizumi, Toru, 2203
 Komatsu, Hironori, 2491
 Konakahara, Takeo, 1489
 Kono, Kiyoshi, 1511
 Konya, Naoto, 825
 Kotali, Elvira, 2759
 Koyama, Kikuhiko, 57
 Koziol, Anna E., 2673
 Kumar, Anil, 445
 Kumar, Ashok, 851, 859
 Kumar, Subodh, 261
 Kumar, V. P. Sashi, 1361
 Kunc, Ellen K., 1089
 Kuratani, Kazuyoshi, 1211
 Kurihara, Takushi, 1771
 Kuroda, Reiko, 1527
 Kuroda, Shigeyasu, 831, 1505

- Kurotaki, Ayako, 91
 Kusano, Genziro, 2403
 Kusner, Edward J., 111
 Kutschabsky, Leo, 2111
 Kuzmierkiewicz, Wojciech, 811, 819, 2673
 Kyte, Andrew B., 1921
 Laali, Khosrow, 2049
 Labarca, Carmen V., 927
 LaBella, Frank S., 1361
 Laks, Peter E., 465, 1875
 Lam, Jamshed N., 775
 Langa, Fernando, 743
 Lash, Timothy D., 265, 287
 Latrofa, Andrea, 1027
 Laugier, J., 1077
 Law, Kam Wah, 781
 Lawrence, Gordon C., 903
 Lawton, Geoffrey, 877, 885, 899
 Layden, Keith, 2765
 Långström, Bengt, 2241
 Le-Nguyen, Dung, 1915
 Leaver, Jeff, 903
 Lecea, Begõna, 845
 Lee, Gary C. M., 2321
 Lee, S. Mark, 2109
 Lee, Thomas V., 759
 Leeper, Finian J., 1689, 2027
 Leibnitz, Peter, 2111
 Leighton, Philip, 2385
 Lenzi, Alberto, 2643
 Lesma, Giordano, 155
 Lewer, Paul, 753
 Lewis, Wynn, 717
 Lex, László, 1117
 Ley, Steven V., 121, 131
 Liapis, Maria, 987
 Ligali-Ali, Mamoudou, 1421
 Liguori, Angelo, 961
 Lim, Bee Lan, 1437, 1457
 Lin, Peter, 2701, 2707
 Linz, Gary S., 2809
 Liso, Gaetano, 1027
 López-Castro, Amparo, 581
 London, A. Martin, 2775
 Luis, Francisco R., 1641
 Lyall, William J. S., 595
 Lyons, Jacqueline J., 649
 Macías, Francisco A., 1641
 Macaulay, Graham S., 2209
 Maccagnani, Gaetano, 2643
 Macciantelli, Dante, 2643
 Machida, Hideaki, 1909
 MacKenzie, A. Roderick, 921, 927
 MacLachlan, William S., 2209
 Maeda, Hiroshi, 1099
 Maeda, Mitsuaki, 2141
 Maeda, Munenori, 57
 Mahato, Shashi B., 629, 1963
 Mahmood, Tariq, 1429
 Mahni, Fatma, 781
 Maillo, Maria Aracelis, 2137
 Mallams, Alan K., 1189
 Malone, John F., 369
 Manabe, Osamu, 449, 2297
 Manfredi, Amedea, 71
 Manimaran, Thankiavelu, 2163
 Mann, John, 385, 1657
 Mann, Jonathan, 1593
 Mann, Stephen, 2497
 Manzocchi, Ada, 2753
 Marais, Pierre C., 1553
 March, Lorraine A., 137
 Marples, Brian A., 2653
 Marsili, Antonio, 2565
 Martínez, Antonio, 471
 Martelli, Giorgio, 2637
 Martin-Smith, Michael, 951
 Martin, Gary E., 2839
 Martin, Juan-Antonio Fernandez, 743
 Martin, Russell, 1635
 Martin, Stephen J., 181
 Martinez-Gallo, José M., 1017, 2605
 Maskill, H., 1739
 Mason, Ralph, 2569
 Massanet, Guillermo M., 1641
 Masuda, Takeshi, 2415
 Matlin, Albert R., 365
 Matsuda, Tsutomu, 1511
 Matsuki, Masayuki, 1489
 Matsumoto, Yukiharu, 1211
 Matsushita, Hitoshi, 187
 Matsuzaki, Kei, 1537
 Mattay, Jochen, 15, 2333
 Matthews, Ian, 2839
 Matthews, Rll S., 1485
 Maycock, Christopher D., 1221, 2009
 Mazzanti, Germana, 2647
 McCague, Raymond, 1011, 1129
 McChesney, Michael M., 2109
 McClean, Michael J., 457
 McClelland, Cedric W., 1243
 McColl, Ian S., 1147
 McNab, Hamish, 649, 653, 657, 1407
 McPherson, Michael, 607
 Mészáros, Zoltán, 909
 Meakins, G. Denis, 639, 1153, 2305, 2311
 Mechoulam, Raphael, 1423
 Mellor, John M., 2729, 2737
 Merlini, Lucio, 571
 Meth-Cohn, Otto, 1553, 2659
 Mibu, Nobuko, 313
 Mico, Antonella De, 1777
 Middlemiss, David, 689
 Milburn, Peter J., 2765
 Mills, Owen S., 1599
 Milner, Peter H., 45
 Mitani, Michiharu, 57
 Mitchell, Glynn, 403, 413
 Miura, Masahiro, 1021, 1259
 Miyake, Hideyoshi, 1929
 Miyamoto, Yoshiko, 1567
 Miyano, Seiji, 313
 Miyazaki, Kiminori, 449
 Miyazaki, Makoto, 699
 Mobbs, Bryan E., 2597
 Mohamed, Salah E. N., 431
 Moizumi, Mari, 1727
 Mojarred, Fatemeh, 1865
 Molina, Pedro, 1853, 2667
 Montevocchi, P. Carlo, 2815
 Montevocchi, Pier Carlo, 99
 Moody, Christopher J., 877, 885, 899, 913, 921, 927, 931, 1389, 1395
 Moore, Douglas E., 1817
 Moriarty, Robert, 559
 Moriarty, Robert M., 1781
 Morissette, David G., 9
 Morita, Kenji, 2415
 Morita, Masatoshi, 577
 Moriyama, Keiko, 1501
 Morlacchi, Flaviano, 1027
 Morris, Deborah, 2505
 Morris, Janet L., 211, 217
 Motherwell, William B., 251
 Mouat, Deborah J., 1865
 Mukai, Chisato, 677
 Murata, Satoru, 1259
 Murphy, Francis G., 2719
 Najera, Carmen, 1017, 2605
 Nagai, Mitsuo, 1727
 Nagata, Kazuhiro, 2203
 Nakajima, Shoichi, 1735, 2099
 Nakamura, Hideshi, 173
 Nakamura, Mitsunobu, 831
 Nakano, Tatsuhiko, 2137
 Nakao, Kenji, 1255, 1433
 Nakatani, Hiroshi, 589
 Napolitano, Elio, 2565
 Nasini, Gianluca, 571, 1353
 Naylor, Alan, 689
 Nägren, Kjell, 2241
 Neilson, Douglas G., 601
 Nemoto, Hideo, 1727
 Nesi, Rodolfo, 1005
 Newton, Roger F., 1921
 Nicotra, Francesco, 1319
 Nisato, Dino, 1177
 Nishio, Takehiko, 2523
 Nishio, Takehiko, 1225, 2611
 Nivard, Rutger J. F., 2473
 Node, Manabu, 1043
 Nomoto, Tateo, 645, 1951
 Nomura, Masakatsu, 1021, 1259
 Nowell, Ian W., 137
 Nozawa, Kohei, 1735, 2099
 O'Kane, Gerard A., 369
 O'Mahony, Mary J., 1613, 1623
 O'Reilly, Joseph, 1869
 O'Shea, Paul D., 1039
 Oda, Jun'ichi, 1053
 Ogasawara, Kunio, 91
 Ogura, Haruo, 1211
 Ohizumi, Yasushi, 173
 Ohmoto, Tatsuya, 2845
 Ohta, Kazuchika, 1537
 Ohta, Shinji, 2845
 Ohue, Yoshihiko, 1247
 Ojima, Jūro, 831, 1505
 Oliver, Joel D., 1485
 Omote, Yoshimori, 1495, 2523, 2611
 Ono, Noboru, 1929
 Onorato, M. Esther, 471
 Ookawa, Atsuhiro, 1465
 Orito, Kazuhiko, 1247
 Ośmiałowski, Krzysztof, 1033
 Ota, Tomomi, 1753
 Ottenheijm, Harry C. J., 2473, 2481
 Overton, Karl H., 2427
 Owens, Ken A., 1921
 Ozawa, Kimio, 1753
 Paganì, Giorgio A., 515, 2631
 Pal, Bikas C., 629, 1963
 Palenik, Gus J., 2673
 Palmer, Christopher J., 317, 333, 345, 353, 1421
 Palmisano, Giovanni, 155
 Palomo, Claudio, 845
 Pandey, Ravindra K., 299, 1229
 Panunzio, Mauro, 2637
 Panza, Luigi, 1319, 2745
 Pardasani, Pushpa, 717
 Parratt, Martin J., 181
 Parsons, Philip J., 1237
 Patel, Kundan, 61
 Paton, R. Michael, 607, 2339
 Payne, Sheila, 423, 1165, 1757, 2411
 Paynter, Oliver I., 2447
 Peach, Josephine M., 1785, 2311
 Pearson, Christopher J., 877, 885, 899
 Pearson, Michael J., 45
 Pearson, Neil D., 1541
 Pedrosa, Rafael, 2125
 Pelter, Andrew, 717
 Perales, Aureo A., 1955
 Perez-Ossorio, Rafael, 743
 Pericàs, Miquel A., 2749
 Perveen, Shahnaz, 1701
 Pettersen, Roger C., 1975
 Piancatelli, Giovanni, 1777
 Piccirilli, Joseph A., 15
 Pichon, Clotilde, 251
 Picken, Douglas, 2427
 Pietrzak, Barbara, 385
 Pinder, A. Reginald, 747
 Pinhey, John T., 2689, 2695
 Pinto, B. Mario, 9
 Plackett, Simon J., 1153
 Plate, Ralf, 2473, 2481
 Plevey, Raymond G., 2129
 Polonsky, Judith, 1869, 2179
 Ponsford, Roger J., 45
 Portilla, Gloria, 1479
 Prajapati, Dipak, 1995
 Prakash, Om, 559, 1781
 Prangé, Thierry, 2719
 Prasitpan, Noojaree, 2543
 Pratt, Albert C., 359
 Price, Peter J., 1069
 Price, Raymond, 619
 Price, Susan J., 1153, 2311
 Proença, M. Fernando J. R. P., 1521
 Proudfoot, John R., 1283
 Prout, Keith, 1785, 2305
 Puar, Mohindar S., 1189
 Purushotham, Vemeshetti, 945
 Rachwal, Bogumila, 791, 799, 805, 811
 Rachwal, Stanislaw, 781, 791, 799, 805, 811
 Ragnarsson, Ulf, 529, 2241
 Ragoussis, Nikitas, 987
 Ragoussis, Valentine, 987
 Rahman, Shahzad S., 85
 Rajagopalan, Maruthin S., 1339, 1343
 Ramakrishnan, Vayalakkavoor T., 2163
 Ramasubbu, Ashok, 1515
 Ramer, Wolfgang H., 775
 Rao, Erraguntla Venkata, 2723
 Rao, K. R. Nagaraja, 307
 Rees, Charles W., 203, 207, 211, 217, 403, 413, 921, 927, 931, 1159, 1389, 1395, 1579, 1585, 2109
 Reese, Colin B., 1527, 2829
 Regberg, Tor, 1269
 Reho, Antonia, 1027
 Rey, P., 1077
 Richards, Trevor I., 2765
 Richardson, Kevan A., 1825
 Rico, Manuel, 581
 Riva, Renata, 155
 Rizzacasa, Mark A., 2017
 Roberts, Stanley M., 85, 903
 Robertson, Alan D., 867
 Robins, David J., 105, 177, 949, 1089, 2069, 2195
 Robinson, Brian, 2265
 Robinson, John A., 27
 Rogers, Vernon, 1347
 Rojas, Anibal, 2137
 Rojas, M. Cecilia, 1479
 Ronchetti, Fiamma, 1319, 2745
 Rose, Francis L., 2585
 Rossman, Randall R., 1189
 Roux, David G., 1705, 2345, 2353
 Rowley, Michael, 2259
 Rubio, Olga, 781
 Ruiz, José R., 955
 Runsink, Jan, 15, 2333
 Russell, Simon T., 2701

- Russo, Giovanni, 1319, 2745
 Ryan, Anna P., 2783
 Rycroft, David S., 2427
 Ryder, David J., 287
 Šket, Boris, 981
 Sączewski, Franciszek, 1033
 Saha, Bijali, 1263
 Saito, Setsuo, 1183
 Sakai, Mitsuru, 1567
 Sakai, Shizuyoshi, 1473
 Sakaki, Jun-ichi, 1845
 Sakamoto, Masanori, 1937
 Salt, W. G., 2819
 Sammes, Peter G., 195
 Sampson, Paul, 2129
 Sanders, Jeremy K. M., 2385, 2395
 Sandhu, Jagir S., 1995
 Sanghvi, Yogesh S., 1527
 Sannicolò, Franco, 2631
 Santaniello, Enzo, 61, 1743, 1749, 2301, 2753
 Santi, Daniel V., 2141
 Sargent, Melvyn V., 231, 2017, 2553
 Sarti-Fantoni, Piero, 1005
 Sasaki, Tadashi, 1171
 Sato, Kenji, 1489
 Sato, Kenzi, 623
 Sato, Kikumasa, 1753
 Sato, Masayuki, 1845
 Sato, Tatsunori, 1095
 Sato, Tomohiro, 1713
 Satyanarayana, Gutta O. S. V., 1263
 Saunders, John, 1825
 Savin, John, 2775
 Saxton, J. Edwin, 2079
 Scarpati, Rachele, 1833
 Schick, Hans, 2469
 Schierhorn, Angelika, 2111
 Scholz, Mónica, 2855
 Schwarz, Sigfrid, 2469
 Schweda, Elke, 377
 Scott, Ronald M., 1515
 Sefton, Mark A., 37
 Seiber, James N., 2109
 Selva, Enrico, 2103
 Seo, Shujiro, 1713
 Serratos, Félix, 2749
 Seyea, Hideyuki, 1735
 Seymour, Patricia F., 169
 Sha, Chin-Kang, 977
 Shannon, Patrick V. R., 2543
 Sharma, Pavan K., 1821
 Sharma, Rajiv, 2361
 Sharples, Derek, 2743
 Shaw, Mark J., 2265
 Shaw, Robert A., 1547
 Shelly, Declan P., 1039
 Sheng, Zhi-Chu, 1667
 Shepherd, Michael K., 1561, 2443
 Shepherd, Robin G., 2153
 Shepherd, Thomas, 495, 501, 507
 Sheradsky, Tuvia, 1979
 Sheridan, M. Helen, 1869
 Shibata, Yasuyuki, 577
 Shibutani, Mitsuo, 831
 Shimada, Ken-ichi, 677
 Shimizu, Hiroshi, 187, 1211, 2531
 Shingu, Tetsuro, 2403
 Shinkai, Seiji, 449, 2297
 Shinohara, Masato, 1021
 Shiraiwa, Yasunao, 1505
 Shishido, Kozo, 993, 2491
 Shu, Arthur Y. L., 1291
 Siddiqui, Bina S., 1429
 Siddiqui, Salimuzzaman, 1429
 Simmonds, Derek J., 2447
 Sindona, Giovanni, 961
 Singh, Gurdeep, 1945
 Singh, Gurdial, 2377
 Singh, Harjit, 261
 Singh, Sheo Bux, 2427
 Skarjune, Robert, 2673
 Slater, Martin J., 457, 1325
 Smale, Terence C., 45
 Smith, Adrian, 683
 Smith, David I., 1159
 Smith, David M., 495, 501, 507
 Smith, Donald C. C., 2437
 Smith, Keith, 2839
 Smith, Kevin M., 299, 1229
 Smith, Paul W., 1785
 Smits, Jan M. M., 2481
 Soai, Kenso, 1465, 1909
 Sohár, Pál, 237
 Solans, Xavier, 2749
 Sonobe, Yumi, 2141
 Spadoni, Massimo, 71
 Spagnolo, Piero, 99, 2815
 Spinelli, Guido, 2565
 Srebnik, Morris, 1423
 Sridharan, Visuvanathar, 2285
 Stájer, Géza, 237
 Stanford, John E., 225
 Stasi, Francesca, 1027
 Stawinski, Jacek, 1269
 Stec, Wojciech J., 1645
 Stephens, Richard L., 1189
 Stephenson, Gerald F., 439
 Stevens, Malcolm F. G., 665, 2217, 2229
 Stevenson, Paul, 1515
 Steyn, Pieter S., 163, 2253
 Steynberg, Jan P., 1705
 Stieborová, Irena, 1969
 Stoodley, Richard J., 2009, 2361
 Strange, Philip G., 1825
 Street, Jonathan D., 1599
 Street, Stephen D. A., 2171, 2183, 2189
 Stretch, Wayne, 2235, 2505
 Stribling, Donald, 547
 Strickland, Larry C., 1485
 Stringer, Andrew M., 2443
 Strömberg, Roger, 1269
 Stuart, Alan S., 851, 859
 Stubbings, George W. F., 2653
 Stud, Manfred, 955
 Suárez, Ernesto, 937
 Suckling, Colin J., 595
 Suckling, Keith E., 595
 Suga, Takayuki, 2845
 Sugimoto, Shinji, 1489
 Suginome, Hiroshi, 1247
 Sukegawa, Yuko, 993
 Sumoto, Kunihiko, 313
 Sundaralingam, Muttaiya, 1975
 Supphayen, Damrus, 277
 Sutherland, Ian O., 1921
 Sutherland, James K., 445
 Sutton, Kevin H., 489, 1805
 Suzuki, Narumi, 1567
 Suzuki, Nobutaka, 645, 1951
 Světlík, Jan, 563
 Swain, Christopher J., 1613, 1623
 Szabó, Angela E., 237
 Szczesniak, Marian, 2673
 Tadayoni, Rahim, 2073
 Taga, Tooru, 75
 Takagi, Kentaro, 1697
 Takahashi, Michiyasu, 91
 Takahashi, Takumi, 1845
 Takahata, Hiroki, 1501
 Takaishi, Yoshihisa, 2403
 Takaki, Ken, 2269
 Takano, Seiichi, 91
 Takayanagi, Hiroaki, 1211
 Takeda, Hideya, 1505
 Takeda, Ken'ichi, 1713
 Takeda, Yoshio, 2403
 Takeuchi, Hiroshi, 57
 Takeuchi, Hisato, 1171
 Takeuchi, Tatsuo, 481
 Takeuchi, Tsuneo, 481
 Takeuchi, Yoshio, 2203
 Tamura, Tadashi, 825
 Tamura, Yasumitsu, 1099
 Tanaka, Kiyomi, 2531
 Tanikaga, Rikuhei, 825, 1799
 Tapia, Ricardo, 2855
 Tashiro, Masashi, 1
 Tateno, Hideo, 623
 Taylor, Brian F., 2593
 Taylor, Giles A., 567, 1635, 2593
 Taylor, Richard J. K., 1573, 1825
 Tazaki, Michiko, 1753
 Tedeschi, Piero, 1005
 Tellado, Fernando G., 1955
 Templeton, John F., 1361
 Tendler, Saul J. B., 2617
 Terao, Keiji, 1059
 Tezuka, Yasuhiro, 75
 Thakker, Dhiren T., 369
 Theil, Fritz, 2469
 Thomas, Andrew P., 2269
 Thomas, Philip, 431
 Thompson, David, 495
 Thompson, David J., 445
 Thomson, Julie, 811
 Thomson, Ronald H., 1821
 Threadgill, Michael D., 2229, 2617
 Tilstam, Ulf, 519
 Tinker, Alan C., 2543
 Tisdale, Michael J., 2617
 Törnroos, Karl-Wilhelm, 519
 Toczek, Judy, 759
 Todoroki, Toshiharu, 389
 Tojo, Gabriel, 931
 Toma, Lucio, 1319, 2745
 Tomioka, Hideo, 645, 1951
 Toshimitsu, Akio, 1059
 Trapani, Giuseppe, 1027
 Trave, Roberto, 1533
 Treadgold, Richard C., 1107
 Tremeer, E. John, 1107
 Trippett, Stuart, 1813
 Tsiamis, Chris, 695
 Tsoungas, Petros G., 695
 Tsubaki, Takayuki, 2297
 Tsuboi, Aki, 151
 Tsukube, Hiroshi, 1697
 Tsuruta, Mayumi, 1719
 Tsuruta, Takuya, 1473
 Tughan, Gary, 2787, 2797, 2803
 Tundo, Pietro, 713, 2157, 2159
 Tupper, David E., 707
 Tureček, František, 563
 Turner, David L., 27
 Turner, Michael K., 903
 Uccella, Nicola, 961
 Udagawa, Shun-ichi, 1735
 Ueda, Hitoshi, 1331
 Ueki, Satoshi, 2415
 Uemura, Sakae, 1059
 Ugo, Renato, 2625
 Umei, Yoshizumi, 589
 Uomori, Atsuko, 1713
 Uzar, Horst C., 1689
 Valderrama, Jaime, A., 2855
 Vallés, María Asunción, 1383
 van Vurren, Gerda, 2659
 von Itztein, Mark, 2057
 von Rosenberg, Joseph L., 747
 Vaquero, Juan J., 927, 1395
 Varvoglis, Anastassios, 2759
 Vazquez de Miguel, Luis M., 769
 Venkataratnam, G., 2723
 Venturello, Paolo, 713, 2157, 2159
 Vernon, John M., 2023
 Verzele, Maurice, 2715
 Vicente, Martina, 2125
 Vilain, C., 2723
 Vinaixa, Jordi, 2749
 Vleggaar, Robert, 2253
 Wada, Fumio, 1511
 Wada, Masanoir, 151
 Wadsworth, Alan H., 137
 Wakefield, Basil J., 85, 903
 Wakselman, Claude, 1861
 Wakselman, Michel, 1899
 Walker, Jonathan C., 489
 Walker, Nigel P. C., 1763
 Walker, Richard T., 457, 1325, 2317
 Wall, Wilfred F., 903
 Walsh, E. Brian, 1657
 Walther, Jonathan P., 2103
 Ward, James F., 1485
 Warminski, Edward E., 2765
 Warnock, William J., 2275
 Warreilow, Graham J., 913
 Warren, Stuart, 967, 1883, 2569, 2579
 Wasson, Robert C., 2511, 2517
 Watanabe, Koichi, 1951
 Watanabe, Masataka, 1793, 2833
 Watanabe, Toshio, 389, 395
 Wataya, Yusuke, 2141
 Watson, Graham M., 2681
 Watson, Thomas R., 169, 2109
 Watt, C. Ian F., 2437
 Wawrynko, Krystyna, 715
 Webb, Graham A., 2073
 Weber, Gabi, 2333
 Westwood, Steven W., 1679
 Wey, Shioh-Jyi, 977
 Whitty, Richard J., 195
 White, Alan C., 2153
 Whitham, Gordon H., 2149, 2701, 2707
 Whiting, Andrew, 2361
 Whiting, Donald A., 431, 2775, 2783
 Whiting, Mark C., 2447, 2455, 2475
 Whittaker, Ian C., 2593
 Wightman, Richard H., 2377
 Wilkins, Brian J., 1817
 Wilkins, Martyn, 307
 Williams, David J., 885
 Williams, Dudley H., 2103
 Williams, Jonathan G., 2149
 Williams, Joseph C., 111
 Williams, Nancy, 21
 Wilson, John R. H., 871
 Winders, John A., 85, 903
 Wong, Sang K., 2229
 Wood, William W., 537, 2681
 Wootton, Gordon, 2511, 2517
 Wright, Brian, 553, 557
 Yadav, Lal D. S., 1899
 Yagi, Haruhiko, 369
 Yamaizumi, Ziro, 2141
 Yamamoto, Hiroyuki, 613

- Yamamoto, Iwao, 1537
Yamamoto, Wako, 589
Yamamoto, Yukio, 1053
Yamato, Takehiko, 1
Yamauchi, Masashige, 389, 395
Yamauchi, Takayoshi, 1255,
1433
Yamazaki, Chiji, 1567
Yamazaki, Masuo, 481
Yamazaki, Takao, 1501
Yannakopoulou, Konstantina,
2673
Yap, C. H. Maurice, 1635
Yeates, Clive, 2171, 2183, 2189
Yeboah, Samuel O., 2783
Yianni, Paul, 1147
Yokota, Noriko, 1909
Yokoyama, Masataka, 623
Yona, Irene, 1423
Yoneda, Fumio, 75
Yoneda, Ryuji, 1771
Yoshida, Minako, 1099
Yoshikoshi, Akira, 1793, 2833
Yoshimura, Yohko, 1713
Young, Desmond A., 2345, 2353
Young, Esmé, 2345
Yuan, Chun Wei, 1841
Yus, Miguel, 1017, 2605
Zani, Paolo, 2647
Zaslona, Alex T., 967
Zecchi, Gaetano, 399, 1533
Zinkel, Duane F., 1975
Zupan, Marko, 981
Zupančič, Nataša, 981

SUBJECT INDEX, 1987

AAPTAMINE

Aaptamines. Novel benzo[*de*][1,6]naphthyridines from the Okinawan marine sponge *Aaptos aaptos*, 173–6

AAPTOS AAPTOS

Aaptamines. Novel benzo[*de*][1,6]naphthyridines from the Okinawan marine sponge *Aaptos aaptos*, 173–6

ACETAL

5-Thiopyranoses. Part 11. Isopropylidene acetals of 5-thio-D-glucose, 5-thio-D-allose, and 5-thio-D-altrose and some of their methyl glycosides, 1413–20

Ketene *S,N*-acetals as synthetic intermediates for heterocycles.

Reaction of ketene *S,N*-acetals with 1,4-quinones, 1501–4

ACETOXYMETHYLATION

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. Part 7. The design and synthesis of α -substituted serines as prospective inhibitors of serine hydroxymethyltransferase., 2617–24

ACETYLENE

The synthesis of diethyl *p*-tolylsulphonylethynylphosphonate and related acetylenes, and their reactions with nucleophiles, pyridinium-1-dicyanomethylides, and dienes, 1275–82

ACETYLENEDICARBOXYLATE

Interaction of thiophene *S,N*-ylides with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2659–62

ACETYLENE ESTER

Reactions of tertiary allylamines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2023–6

ACHILLIN

Configuration of 1,10-epoxyguaianolides: stereochemistry of 1,10-epoxy-8 α -hydroxyachillin, 1641–4

ACRIDINE

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 7. Synthetic studies on the cytotoxic marine alkaloid amphimedine, 927–30

ACRIDINETHIONE

Photochemical reactions of pyridine-4-thiones and acridine-9-thiones with alkenes, 1225–8

ACRYLAMIDE

Heteroatom rearrangements. Extension to aliphatic carboxylic acids, 623–8

ACTINOPLANES

Structure elucidation of the macrocyclic antibiotic lipiarmycin, 1353–60

ACYLATION

Basic intramolecular acylation. Synthesis of 2-aryl-1-tetralones bearing isopropoxy or benzyloxy groups, synthetic key intermediates for phenolic antileukaemic benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, from 2,4-diarylbutyric acid derivatives, 2415–20

ACYL MIGRATION

Conformation dependent photochemistry of dienes. Substituent effects on the photochemical reactions of some 4-acyloxy-2-azabuta-1,3-dienes, 2663–6

ADAMANTANE

Synthesis of 8,9,10,11,12,13,13a,14-octahydro-7,11; 9,13-dimethanoazonino[1,2-*b*]isoquinolin-5(*7H*)-ones and some related derivatives by photocyclization reactions of 5-methylene-4-aryloxy- and -acryloyl-4-azatricyclo[4.3.1.1^{3,8}]undecanes (4-azahomoadamantanes), 1171–6

ADDITION

Synthesis of allyl and dienyl sulphones *via* iododisulphonylation of conjugated dienes, 2605–10

ADDITION REACTION

Addition of arylsulphonylcarbenes to benzene, 715–6

ADHESIVE STUDIES

Synthesis and adhesive studies of marine polypeptides, 613–8

AFLATOXIN

Synthesis of model compounds of some biogenetic precursors of aflatoxin B₁, 163–8

AICA RIBOSIDE

The conversion of the 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene derivative of 5-amino-

1- β -D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide (AICA riboside) into 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene-isoguanosine, 1527–32

ALBICANIC ACID

Synthesis and resolution of albicanic acid. Simple access to optically active drimane sesquiterpenes, 987–92

ALBICANOL

Synthesis and resolution of albicanic acid. Simple access to optically active drimane sesquiterpenes, 987–92

ALCOHOL

The chemistry of pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 8. Phenylation and oxidation of alcohols by tetraphenylbismuth esters, 251–60

Continuous conversion of alcohols into alkyl halides by gas-liquid phase-transfer catalysis (G.L.-P.T.C.), 2157–8

ALDEHYDE

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 4. A novel and versatile method for the mono-*N*-alkylation of aromatic and heteroaromatic amines, 805–10

ALDIMINE

Synthesis of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-1,2,4-triazolo[3,4-*b*][1,3,4]thiadiazines by a C–C ring cyclization under mild conditions, 1853–60

ALDOL

A directed aldol approach to (+)-milbemycin β_3 , 2171–82

ALDOSTERONE

18-Substituted steroids. Part 13. Improved preparation of the metabolites of aldosterone reduced in ring A., 1343–6

ALDOSTERONE SULPHATE

18-Substituted steroids. Part 12. Synthesis of aldosterone 21-sulphate, and an improved general procedure for preparing steroid sulphates, 1339–42

ALKALOID

Application of ²H n.m.r. spectroscopy to study the incorporation of enantiomeric ²H-labelled cadaverines into quinolizidine alkaloids, 105–10

Aspidosperma alkaloids. Conversion of tabersonine into vindoline, 155–62

Aaptamines. Novel benzo[*de*][1,6]naphthyridines from the Okinawan marine sponge *Aaptos aaptos*, 173–6

Structure elucidation of the binary indole alkaloid uncaramine, 571–6

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 9. Synthesis of the isoquinolone alkaloid siamine by intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 1395–8

Synthesis of some hexahydroazocino[4,3-*b*]indoles, a tetra- and two hexahydropyrrolo[1',2':1,2]pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indoles, and a tetrahydropyrrolo[2',1':5,1]imidazo[3,4-*a*]indole. Crystal structure determination of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-phenoxy-carbonyl-7-phenylsulphonylazocino[4,3-*b*]indol-6(*5H*)-one, 1599–606

Total synthesis of heptacyclic *Aspidosperma* alkaloids. Part 1. Preliminary experiments, 2079–90

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloids. Stereochemistry of the enzymic processes involved in the biosynthesis of rosmarinine., 2195–202

Basic intramolecular acylation. Synthesis of 2-aryl-1-tetralones bearing isopropoxy or benzyloxy groups, synthetic key intermediates for phenolic antileukaemic benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, from 2,4-diarylbutyric acid derivatives, 2415–20

Conversion of *N*-hydroxytryptophans into α,β -dehydrotryptophan. An approach to the neoechinulin series, 2473–80

Regioselective total synthesis of (\pm)-berberastine, 2565–8

ALKANE

Studies on the synthesis of linear aliphatic compounds. Part 2. The realisation of a strategy for repeated molecular doubling, 2447–54

Studies on the synthesis of linear aliphatic compounds. Part 3. The synthesis of paraffins with very long chains, 2455–64

ALKENE

Gas-liquid phase-transfer catalysis: Wittig–Horner reaction in

ALKENE (contd)

- heterogeneous conditions, 713–4
- Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 38. Reactions of fluorinated-alkenes and -cycloalkenes with difunctional nucleophiles, 763–8
- Electrophilic addition of benzeneselenenyl chloride to alkenes bearing an electron-withdrawing substituent, 1059–62
- Alkene cyclisations of *N*-alkenyl- α -(methylsulphinyl)acetamides and *N*-alkenyl- α -chloro- α -(methylthio)acetamides: novel synthesis of five-, six-, and seven-membered lactams, 1099–106
- Ruthenium(II)- and rhenium(III)-catalysed addition of tetrahalogenomethanes to alkenes and 1, ω -dienes. Stereoselective formation of *cis*-1,2-disubstituted cyclopentanes from 1,6-dienes, 1515–20
- Use of the diazoalkane-thione reaction in the synthesis of a vinyltrimethylenemethane precursor, 2497–504
- Photocycloaddition of quinoxalin-2-ones and benzoxazin-2-ones to aryl alkenes, 2611–6
- Asymmetric induction in addition of *N*-nitrenes to alkenes: 2-(chiral)-substituted benzimidazole-derived *N*-nitrene additions to alkenes, 2787–96
- Asymmetric induction in addition of *N*-nitrenes to alkenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-one in the presence of α -methylene- γ -butyrolactone: conformational analysis of the aziridines formed and comparison with alkanoylated cyclopropylamines, 2797–802
- Boron trifluoride-promoted reaction of benzenesulphenanilides with alkenes in acetonitrile and benzotrifluoride: amidino- and amido-sulphenylation of alkenes, 2815–8

ALKENE SYNTHESIS

A directed aldol approach to (+)-milbemycin β_3 , 2171–82

ALKENOL

Applications of the stereochemically-controlled Horner-Wittig reaction: synthesis of feniculin, (*E*)-non-6-en-1-ol, a pheromone of the mediterranean fruit fly, (*E*)- and (*Z*)-dec-5-en-1-ol, tri-substituted alkenes, and (*Z*)- α -bisabolene, 2569–78

ALKOXYDENITRATION

- Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 6. Preparation of symmetrical and non-symmetrical quaterphenyl intermediates, 859–66
- Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 7. Regiospecific synthesis of 4,6-diaryl-3,7-dioxydibenzophospholes from 2,2',4',4'-tetranitrobiphenyl, 867–70
- Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 8. Synthesis and resolution of atropisomers of a 4,6-diaryldibenzophosphole, 871–6

ALKYLATION

- Regiochemical control in the alkylation of tetrahydroindanones, 759–62
- The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 4. A novel and versatile method for the mono-*N*-alkylation of aromatic and heteroaromatic amines, 805–10
- Acid-catalysed intramolecular *C*-alkylation in β,γ -unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. Part 5. Synthesis of functionalised hydrofluorene derivatives *via* novel fragmentation reactions, 1263–8
- Selective *ortho*-alkylation of phenols with sulphoxides *via* [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement: synthesis of coumarins, 1753–6
- Alkylation reactions of ethyl malonate, ethyl acetoacetate, and acetylacetone by gas-liquid phase-transfer catalysis (G.L.-P.T.C.), 2159–62
- Reaction of azoles with ethyl bromopyruvate oxime: alkylation by substitution and by elimination-addition, 2235–40

ALKYL HALIDE

Continuous conversion of alcohols into alkyl halides by gas-liquid phase-transfer catalysis (G.L.-P.T.C.), 2157–8

ALKYNE

- Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 2. Reaction of tetrasulphur tetranitride with phenylacetylene and diphenylacetylene, 207–10
- Stereoselective bifunctionalization of alkynes by means of the mercury(II) salt-iodine combination, 1017–20
- Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 5. Cycloaddition reactions of tetrasulphur tetranitride with highly electron deficient alkynes, 1579–84
- Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 6. Improved synthesis of trithiadiazepines from tetrasulphur tetranitride and alkynes, 1585–92
- Reaction of di-*t*-butoxyethyne with $\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_9$: X-ray crystal

structure of (tetra-*t*-butoxycyclopentadienone)tricarbonyliron(0) and an improved formal synthesis of hydrocroconic acid and the croconate dianion, 2749–52

ALLOSE

5-Thiopyranoses. Part 11. Isopropylidene acetals of 5-thio-D-glucose, 5-thio-D-allose, and 5-thio-D-altrose and some of their methyl glycosides, 1413–20

ALLYLAMINE

Reactions of tertiary allylamines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2023–6

ALLYL ANION

Phenylthioallyl and phenylthiovinyl phosphine oxides: synthesis of 1-phenylthiobutadienes and a three-component synthesis of ketones, 967–76

ALLYL ETHER

The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 21. (\pm)-1,2:5,6- and (\pm)-1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-*myo*-inositol. The unusual behaviour of crystals of (\pm)-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-1,2,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol on heating and cooling: a 'thermosalient solid', 2411–4

ALLYLIC SULPHINATE

Rearrangement of some allylic sulphinate esters to allylic sulphones. Ion-pair and sigmatropic shift mechanisms, 2149–52

ALLYLIC SULPHONE

Rearrangement of some allylic sulphinate esters to allylic sulphones. Ion-pair and sigmatropic shift mechanisms, 2149–52

Preparation of some allylic sulphones; base-catalysed isomerisation and deuteration of cyclohex-2-enyl *p*-tolyl sulphones, 2701–6

1,3-Rearrangements of some allylic sulphones, 2707–14

ALLYLSTANNANE

A regiocontrolled synthesis of allylstannanes, 2259–64

ALLYL SULPHIDE

Allyl sulphide synthesis by phenylthio migration: relationship between stereochemistry of starting materials and regioselectivity of double bond formation, 2579–84

ALTROSE

5-Thiopyranoses. Part 11. Isopropylidene acetals of 5-thio-D-glucose, 5-thio-D-allose, and 5-thio-D-altrose and some of their methyl glycosides, 1413–20

ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE

Inter- and intra-molecular aromatic *N*-substitution by arylnitrenium-aluminium chloride complexes generated from aryl azides in the presence of aluminium chloride, 57–60

AMIDE

Cyanide substitution in aryl halides by copper(I) complexes derived from formamide and from formaldehyde oxime, 619–22

AMINE

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 4. A novel and versatile method for the mono-*N*-alkylation of aromatic and heteroaromatic amines, 805–10

Reactivity of 4-amino-2-benzyl-2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-1,2,5-thiadiazole 1,1-dioxide towards amines: synthesis of potential histamine H_2 -receptor antagonists, 955–60

Usefulness of poly(ethylene glycol) in synthetic reactions. Part 10. Deamination of arylamines *via* dediazonation by tin-hydrochloric acid in poly(ethylene glycol)-methylene dichloride, 1951–4

N-monomethylation of primary amines *via* intermediate benzothiazol-2(3*H*)-imines, 2539–42

AMINO ACID

Asymmetric oxidation of sulphides to sulphoxides catalysed by titanium complexes of *N*-salicylidene-L-amino acids, 71–4

Hexahydro-1,4-oxazepines. Part 2. Unambiguous synthesis, 557–8

Synthesis of (2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3,4-dihydroxyproline from D-ribonolactone; an approach to the synthesis of polyfunctionalised D-amino acids from sugar lactones. X-Ray molecular structures of 2-azido-3,4-*O*-(*R*)-benzylidene-2-deoxy-D-ribo-1,5-lactone, 2-azido-2-deoxy-D-ribo-1,5-lactone, and (2*R*,3*S*,3*R*)-3,4-dihydroxyproline, 1785–92

Studies on amino acid derivatives. Part 7. General method for the synthesis of penam and cepham and their substituted derivatives, 1845–52

Synthesis of sequential polydepsipeptides involving depsipeptide formation by the 2-nitrophenylsulphenyl *N*-carboxy α -amino acid anhydride (Nps-NCA) method, 2249–52

AMINO ALCOHOL

Lithium aluminium hydride reduction of chiral benzoylformamides derived from chiral amino alcohols, 1495–500

AMINOALKYLATION

The chemistry of benzotriazole. Part 3. The aminoalkylation of benzotriazole, 799–804

AMINOETHANOL

The preparation and absolute configuration of the optically active forms of the diastereoisomers of 2-(1-phenylethyl)amino-1-phenylethanol and their use as chiral auxiliaries in the asymmetric reduction of acetophenone with modified lithium aluminium hydrides, 601–6

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE

The synthesis of 3-(4-aminotetrafluorophenyl)-3-ethylpiperidine-2,6-dione; a fluorinated derivative of aminoglutethimide, 2129–36

AMINYL RADICAL

Gas phase rearrangement reactions of 2-(arylamino)phenylaminyl radicals, 1407–12

AMORPHA FRUTICOSA

Metabolism of 2',4,4'-trihydroxychalcone in *Amorpha fruticosa* seedlings; structure and role of chalaurenol, a novel heterocyclic enol ether formed by enzymic oxidation, 2775–82

AMPHIMEDINE

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 7. Synthetic studies on the cytotoxic marine alkaloid amphimedine, 927–30

ANDROSACE SAXIFRAGIFOLIA

New triterpenoid pentasaccharides from *Androsace saxifragifolia*, 1963–8

ANDROSTANE

Synthesis of 16-substituted 17-nor-13 α -steroids and skeletal rearrangement of 17-nor-5 α ,13 α -androstane-16 α -carbonyl *m*-chlorobenzoyl peroxide, 1247–54

ANDROSTENE

Preparation of aromatase inhibitors. Synthesis of 19,19-difluoro-4-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione and related compounds, 385–8

ANDROSTENONE

Synthesis of C-19-chiral steroids. Preparation of (19*R*); (19*S*) and (19*S*)-3 β -hydroxy[19-²H₁,19-³H₁]androst-5-en-17-ones, 61–70

ANILINE

o-Nitrobenzylidene compounds. Part 3. Formation of 4-arylamino-3-methoxycinnoline 1-oxides from *N*-*o*-nitrobenzylideneanilines, cyanide ion, and methanol: the intermediacy of 2-aryl-3-cyano-2*H*-indazole 1-oxides, 495–500

o-Nitrobenzylidene compounds. Part 4. The cyanide-induced cyclisation of *o*-acetamido-*N*-(*o*-nitrobenzylidene)anilines: an improved route to quinoxalino[2,3-*c*]cinnolines, 501–6

ANISOLE

Photochemical cycloadditions of 1,3-dioxoles to anisole, 15–20

ANNULENE

Synthesis and properties of methano bridged tetrahydro-[18]annulene, -[20]annulene, -[22]annulene, -[24]annulene, and the related [1,3]cyclophanpolyenediynes compounds, 831–44

Syntheses and properties of dicyanodimethyltetrahydro-trideca-, -pentadeca-, -heptadeca-, and -nonadeca-annulenes, and benzannelated tridecafulvene derivatives, 1505–10

The synthesis of some thiophenophanes and attempted cyclisations to polycyclic thiophenium salts, 2321–32

ANTHRAQUINONE

Dichroic dyestuffs. A synthesis of dialkyl-8-amino-1,4,5-trihydroxy- and 1,4,5,8-tetrahydroxy-anthraquinones., 445–8

ANTIAROMATICITY

Cyclo-octa[*def*]carbazole, a new heterocyclic paratropic ring system, 403–12

Photolysis of 1-aryl-1,2,3-triazoles; rearrangement via 1*H*-azirines, 413–22

Preparation of stable 1,4-dihydropyrazines, 1841–4

ANTIBACTERIAL

Preparation and properties of 7 α -formamido cephalosporins, 45–56

Novel semisynthetic oxo and alkyl macrolide antibacterials and related derivatives, 1189–210

ANTIBIOTIC

Biosynthesis of the polyether ionophore antibiotic monensin A: assignment of the carbon-13 and proton n.m.r. spectra of monensin A by two-dimensional spectroscopy. Incorporation of oxygen-18 labelled molecular oxygen, 27–36

New approaches to the synthesis of β -lactam antibiotics, 1237–42

Structure elucidation of the macrocyclic antibiotic lipiarmycin, 1353–60

Structure elucidation of the glycopeptide antibiotic complex A40926, 2103–8

ANTICANCER AGENT

The synthesis of 3-(4-aminotetrafluorophenyl)-3-ethylpiperidine-2,6-

dione; a fluorinated derivative of aminoglutethimide, 2129–36

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 5. Synthesis and properties of 2,4-diaminopyrimidine dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors bearing lipophilic azido groups, 2217–28

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 6. Determination of the sites of protonation on three 2,4-diaminopyrimidines of pharmaceutical importance by proton-coupled ¹³C and ¹H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2229–34

ANTILEUKAEMIC ACTIVITY

Synthesis of 5-(1-substituted ethyl)uracil derivatives and some of their chemical and biological properties, 457–64

ANTILEUKAEMIC ALKALOID

Studies on the chemical constituents of Rutaceae plants. Part 62.

Efficient synthesis of fagaronine, a phenolic benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloid with antileukaemic activity, 671–6

ANTIMONY

The chemistry of pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 7. The possible role of radical mechanisms in the phenylation process for bismuth(v), and related lead(iv), iodine(iii), and antimony(v) reagents, 241–50

ANTITUMOUR ACTIVITY

Transformation of santonin into (+)-deoxyvernolepin and related dilactones, 2833–8

ANTIVIRAL ACTIVITY

Synthesis of 5-(1-substituted ethyl)uracil derivatives and some of their chemical and biological properties, 457–64

APPARACINE

Synthesis of some hexahydroazocino[4,3-*b*]indoles, a tetra- and two hexahydropyrrolo[1',2':1,2]pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indoles, and a tetrahydropyrrolo[2',1':5,1]imidazo[3,4-*a*]indole. Crystal structure determination of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-phenoxy-carbonyl-7-phenylsulphonylazocino[4,3-*b*]indol-6(5*H*)-one, 1599–606

APPETITE SUPPRESSANT

Synthesis and resolution of 3-substituted morpholine appetite suppressants and chiral synthesis *via* O-arylhomoserines, 547–52

ARENE PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Selectivity and charge transfer in photoreactions of donor-acceptor systems. Part 10. *meta* Photocycloadditions of *m*-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzene and trifluoromethyl benzonitriles to olefins, 2333–8

ARENETRICARBONYLCHROMIUM

The diastereoselective functionalisation of arene tricarbonylchromium complexes containing a benzylic heteroatom substituent, 1805–12

AROMATASE

The synthesis of 3-(4-aminotetrafluorophenyl)-3-ethylpiperidine-2,6-dione; a fluorinated derivative of aminoglutethimide, 2129–36

AROMATASE INHIBITOR

Preparation of aromatase inhibitors. Synthesis of 19,19-difluoro-4-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione and related compounds, 385–8

AROMATIC ADDITION

Reactions of carbamyl (urethanyl) radicals: intramolecular aromatic additions, 1243–6

AROMATICITY

Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 1. The trithiadiazepine and trithiatriazepine ring systems, 203–6

Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 3. Synthesis and structure of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazepines, 211–6

Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 4. Chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazepines, 217–24

Synthesis and properties of methano bridged tetrahydro-[18]annulene, -[20]annulene, -[22]annulene, -[24]annulene, and the related [1,3]cyclophanpolyenediynes compounds, 831–44

ARSENIC-CONTAINING RIBOFURANOSIDE

Isolation and identification of arsenic-containing ribofuranosides and inorganic arsenic from Japanese edible seaweed *Hizikia fusiforme*, 577–80

ARYLAMINE

Diazotization and Sandmeyer reactions of arylamines in poly(ethylene glycol)-methylene dichloride: usefulness of PEG in synthetic reactions, 645–8

Preparation of stable 1,4-dihydropyrazines, 1841–4

ARYLATION

The chemistry of pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 7. The possible role of radical mechanisms in the phenylation process for bismuth(v), and related lead(iv), iodine(iii), and antimony(v) reagents, 241–50

ARYLATION (contd)

2-Bromo-3-methoxycyclohex-2-enone, a new reagent for the α -arylation of lactams, 2153-6

The chemistry of aryl-lead(IV) tricarboxylates. Reaction with vinylogous β -keto esters, 2689-94

Use of the electrophilic arylation reaction of aryl-lead triacetates in a synthesis of (\pm)-lycoramine, 2695-700

ARYL HALIDE

Carbonylation of aryl halides and vinyl bromides mediated by tetracarbonylcobalt anion, 1021-6

3-Aryl-1-tetrazol-5-yltriazenes, bench-stable arenediazonium ion synthons: synthesis of biaryls and aryl halides, 1039-42

ARYL MIGRATION

Thallium(III) nitrate-mediated efficient synthesis of 2-arylpropionic acids from 1-halogenoethyl aryl ketones, 1255-8

Oxidative rearrangement of aryl ethyl ketones to alkyl 2-arylpropanoates by lead(IV) acetate, 1433-6

ARYLNITRENIUM COMPLEX

Inter- and intra-molecular aromatic *N*-substitution by arylnitrenium-aluminium chloride complexes generated from aryl azides in the presence of aluminium chloride, 57-60

ARYL SHIFT

Synthesis of 8,9,10,11,12,13,13a,14-octahydro-7,11; 9,13-dimethanoazonino[1,2-*b*]isoquinolin-5(7*H*)-ones and some related derivatives by photocyclization reactions of 5-methylene-4-aryloxy- and -acryloyl-4-azatricyclo[4.3.1.1^{3,8}]undecanes (4-azahomoadamantanes), 1171-6

ARYLSULPHONYLCARBENE

Addition of arylsulphonylcarbenes to benzene, 715-6

ASCLEPIAS SPECIOSA

Structure of *Asclepias speciosa* from the Monarch butterfly larvae foodplants *Asclepias speciosa* and *A. syrica*, 2109-10

ASCLEPIAS SYRICA

Structure of *Asclepias syrica* from the Monarch butterfly larvae foodplants *Asclepias speciosa* and *A. syrica*, 2109-10

ASPECIOSIDE

Structure of *Aspecioside* from the Monarch butterfly larvae foodplants *Asclepias speciosa* and *A. syrica*, 2109-10

ASPERGILLUS OCHRACEOUS

Microbial transformations of sesquiterpenoids: conversion of deoxyvulgarin by *Rhizopus nigricans* and *Aspergillus ochraceus*, 471-4

ASPERGILLUS SILVATICUS

Studies on fungal products. Part 13. Isolation and structures of dithiosilvatin and silvathione, novel dioxopiperazine derivatives from *Aspergillus silvaticus*, 2099-102

ASPERGILLUS USTUS

Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 4. Stable-isotope labelling studies on the biosynthesis of the austrialides, 2253-8

ASPIDOSPERMA

Aspidosperma alkaloids. Conversion of tabersonine into vindoline, 155-62

ASPIDOSPERMA ALKALOID

Total synthesis of heptacyclic *Aspidosperma* alkaloids. Part 1. Preliminary experiments, 2079-90

ASPIDOSPERMIDOSE

Aspidospermidose: a new dihydroindole alkaloid from the leaves of *Rhazya stricta*, 1701-4

ASYMMETRIC INDUCTION

1,2-Asymmetric induction in intramolecular Michael reaction. A novel and enantioselective route to (+)-Geissman lactone, 993-1004

Asymmetric induction in addition of *N*-nitrenes to alkenes: (chiral)-substituted benzimidazole-derived *N*-nitrene additions to alkenes, 2787-96

Asymmetric induction in addition of *N*-nitrenes to alkenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-one in the presence of α -methylene- γ -butyrolactone: conformational analysis of the aziridines formed and comparison with alkanoylated cyclopropylamines, 2797-802

ASYMMETRIC REDUCTION

The preparation and absolute configuration of the optically active forms of the diastereoisomers of 2-(1-phenylethyl)amino-1-phenylethanol and their use as chiral auxiliaries in the asymmetric reduction of acetophenone with modified lithium aluminium hydrides, 601-6

ASYMMETRIC RING OPENING

Enantiotopic-group differentiation. Catalytic asymmetric ring-

opening of prochiral cyclic acid anhydrides with methanol, using cinchona alkaloids, 1053-8

ASYMMETRIC SYNTHESIS

Asymmetric synthesis of optically active *threo*- and *erythro*-pyrrolidiny]benzyl alcohol by the highly stereospecific arylation of (*S*)-proline and the subsequent highly diastereoselective reduction of the α -amino ketone, 1465-72

ATROPISOMER

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 8. Synthesis and resolution of atropisomers of a 4,6-diaryldibenzophosphole, 871-6

ATROPISOMERISM

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 19. Phenol oxidative coupling of (+)-catechin and (+)-mesquitol. Conformation of bis(+)-catechins, 2345-52

AUSTALIDE

Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 4. Stable-isotope labelling studies on the biosynthesis of the austrialides, 2253-8

AUTOXIDATION

Autoxidation and solvolysis products of octaethylverdohaemochrome, 1183-8

AVERMECTIN

Preparation of a chiral lactone from laevoglucosan; a key intermediate for synthesis of the spiroacetal moieties of the avermectins and milbemycins, 1613-22

AZA-ALLYLIC CARBANION

The reaction of sodium 1,3-diphenyl-2-azapropenide with 1,2-epoxycyclohexane, 515-8

AZABICYCLONONANE

Studies on pyrrolizidines and related compounds. Part 9. Rearrangement of 7a-trichloromethyl-2,3,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-1*H*-pyrrolizine and related compounds: an alternative route to 5-substituted 1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes, 313-6

AZA- β -LACTAM

Synthesis of 1,2-diazetidines (aza- β -lactams) by photochemical ring contraction, 877-84

Regioselectivity in the photochemical ring contraction of 4-diazopyrazolidine-3,5-diones to give aza- β -lactams, 885-98

Rhodium carbenoid mediated cyclisations. Synthesis of 1,2-diazetidines (aza- β -lactams), 899-902

AZABUTADIENE

Conformation dependent photochemistry of dienes. Substituent effects on the photochemical reactions of some 4-acyloxy-2-azabuta-1,3-dienes, 2663-6

AZA CROWN ETHER

The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 9. Bicyclic derivatives of diaza crown ethers, 1921-8

AZACYCLOPHANE

Synthesis of [6](2,4)pyridinophanes, 2829-32

AZA-DI- π -METHANE

Studies on the scope of the aza-di- π -methane rearrangement of β , γ -unsaturated imines, 743-6

AZADIRACHTA INDICA

Studies in the chemical constituents of *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss (Meliaceae). Part 10. Isolation and structure elucidation of isonimolicinolide, the first 17-acetoxy tetranortriterpenoid and nimolicinic acid, the first hexanortriterpenoid with an Apoeuphane (Apotirucallane) skeleton, 1429-32

AZAERGOLINE

The synthesis of 9,10-dimethyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9,10,10a-octahydroindolo[3,4-*gh*]-isoquinoline, the 8,9-dimethyl-8-aza analogue of ergoline, 707-12

AZAFLUORENE

Azafluorenes containing two bridgehead nitrogen atoms, 2585-92

AZAPEPTIDE

Inhibitors of human leucocyte elastase. Peptides incorporating an α -azanorvaline residue or a thiomethylene linkage in place of a peptide bond, 111-20

AZAPYRACRIDONE

Saturated heterocycles. Part 88. Synthesis of a new ring system: dipyrido[1,2-*a*:4,3-*d'*]pyrimidin-11-one derivatives, 909-12

AZASPIROUNDECANE

Model studies of histriocotoxin. The synthesis of the 1-azaspiro[5.5]undecane rings system from carbohydrate starting materials, 21-6

AZA STEROID

The synthesis of some cholesterol derivatives as probes for mechanisms of cholesterol metabolism, 595-600

AZASULPHENYLATION

Boron trifluoride-promoted reaction of benzenesulphenanilides with alkenes in acetonitrile and benzonitrile: amidino- and amido-sulphenylation of alkenes, 2815–8

AZATRICYCLOUNDECANE

Synthesis of 8,9,10,11,12,13,13a,14-octahydro-7,11; 9,13-dimethanoazoninof[1,2-*b*]isoquinolin-5(*7H*)-ones and some related derivatives by photocyclization reactions of 5-methylene-4-*aroyl*- and -*acryloyl*-4-azatricyclo[4.3.1.1^{3,8}]undecanes (4-azahomoadamantanes), 1171–6

AZA-WITTIG REACTION

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 6. Synthesis of isoquinolines by intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 921–6

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 9. Synthesis of the isoquinolone alkaloid siamine by intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 1395–8

AZETIDINE

Photocycloaddition of quinoxalin-2-ones and benzoxazin-2-ones to aryl alkenes, 2611–6

AZETIDINONE

Studies related to penicillins. Part 23. Preparation of the *N*-phenylacetyl and *N*-triphenylmethyl derivatives of (3*R*,4*R*)-3-amino-4-*t*-butylthioazetidin-2-one, 2009–16

Stereospecific synthesis of a chiral intermediate for the preparation of thienamycin, penems, and carbapenems: use of the nitro group as a hydroxy protecting group, 2637–42

AZIDE

Inter- and intra-molecular aromatic *N*-substitution by arylnitrenium-aluminium chloride complexes generated from aryl azides in the presence of aluminium chloride, 57–60

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 5. Thermal and photochemical decomposition of azidocinnamates containing *ortho*-cycloalkylidene substituents, 913–20

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 6. Synthesis of isoquinolines by intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 921–6

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 7. Synthetic studies on the cytotoxic marine alkaloid amphimedine, 927–30

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 5. Synthesis and properties of 2,4-diaminopyrimidine dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors bearing lipophilic azido groups, 2217–28

A new route to chiral hydroxypyrrrolidines from *D*-erythrose *via* intramolecular 1,3-cycloaddition, 2371–6

AZIRIDINATION

Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: description of the transition state geometry for addition to alkenes, 1135–46

Chiral aziridination of α,β -unsaturated esters and ketones using *N*-nitrenes in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 2803–8

AZIRIDINE

Stereoselective synthesis of *trans*-2-aryl-3-(2-pyridyl)aziridines from an α -silyl carbanion, 1489–94

Asymmetric induction in addition of *N*-nitrenes to alkenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-one in the presence of α -methylene- γ -butyrolactone: conformational analysis of the aziridines formed and comparison with alkanoylated cyclopropylamines, 2797–802

AZIRINE

Photolysis of 1-aryl-1,2,3-triazoles; rearrangement *via* 1*H*-azirines, 413–22

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 8. Synthesis of the naturally occurring phosphodiesterase inhibitors PDE-I and PDE-II, 931–6

AZOALKENE

Intramolecular cycloaddition of azoalkenes derived from terminal alkenic and alkynoic acids, 2511–6

Formation of pyridazino[6,1-*c*][1,4]oxazin-8(*7H*)-ones by intramolecular cycloaddition of azoalkenes, 2517–22

AZOCINOINDOLE

Synthesis of some hexahydroazocino[4,3-*b*]indoles, a tetra- and two hexahydropyrrolo[1,2':1,2]pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indoles, and a tetrahydropyrrolo[2,1':5,1]imidazo[3,4-*a*]indole. Crystal structure determination of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-phenoxy-carbonyl-7-phenylsulphonylazocino[4,3-*b*]indol-6(5*H*)-one, 1599–606

AZODICARBOXYLATE

The reaction of diols with triphenylphosphine and di-isopropyl azodicarboxylate. Part 2. Formation of cyclic phosphoranes from 1,5—1,12-diols, 2057–60

AZOLE

Azoles. Part 4. Nucleophilic substitution reactions of halogenoimidazoles, 1437–44

Azoles. Part 5. Metal-halogen exchange reactions of polybromoimidazoles, 1445–52

Azoles. Part 6. A convenient synthesis of polysubstituted imidazoles from 1-protected 2,4,5-tribromoimidazoles, 1453–6

Azoles. Part 7. A convenient synthesis of thieno[2,3-*d*]imidazoles, 1457–64

Reaction of azoles with ethyl bromopyruvate oxime: alkylation by substitution and by elimination-addition, 2235–40

AZONIABENZOPERYLENE

Syntheses of condensed polycyclic azonia aromatic compounds by photocyclization, 481–8

AZONIADIBENZOPHENANTHRENE

Syntheses of condensed polycyclic azonia aromatic compounds by photocyclization, 481–8

BAKER'S YEAST

Synthesis of enantiomerically pure 2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans using readily prepared (2*S*)-1-phenylsulphonylalkane-2-ols, 1799–804

BAKER'S YEAST REDUCTION

Studies on the stereochemical control of fermenting baker's yeast mediated reductions: some 3- and 4-oxo esters, 2753–8

BARTON OXIDATION

Synthesis of some tetrahydrosantonin derivatives with functionalised angular substituents based on remote oxidation, 1793–8

BEER

The photolysis of *trans*-isohumulone to dehydrohumulinic acid, a key route to the development of sunstruck flavour in beer, 2715–8

BENZESELENYL CHLORIDE

Electrophilic addition of benzeneselenenyl chloride to alkenes bearing an electron-withdrawing substituent, 1059–62

BENZESELENINIC ANHYDRIDE

Aspidosperma alkaloids. Conversion of tabersonine into vindoline, 155–62

BENZENESULPHENANILIDE

Boron trifluoride-promoted reaction of benzenesulphenanilides with alkenes in acetonitrile and benzonitrile: amidino- and amido-sulphenylation of alkenes, 2815–8

BENZIMIDAZOLE

The lithiation of 1-(phenylthiomethyl)benzimidazole and related compounds, 775–80

Synthesis of asymmetrically substituted aminohalogenobenzimidazoles, 2317–20

Asymmetric induction in addition of *N*-nitrenes to alkenes: 2-(chiral)-substituted benzimidazole-derived *N*-nitrene additions to alkenes, 2787–96

BENZINDENOL

A novel stereoselective access to des-*AB*-aromatic corticosteroids *via* intramolecular cycloaddition reaction—potential intermediates for the synthesis of corticosteroids, 1727–34

BENZISOXAZOLE OXIDE

Reactivity of 1,2-benzisoxazole 2 oxides, 695–8

BENZOCARBAPENAM

Synthesis of benzocarbapenem and benzocarbapenem derivatives by copper-promoted intramolecular aromatic substitution, 1899–908

BENZOCROMENE

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 7. Regiospecific synthesis of 4,6-diaryl-3,7-dioxydibenzophospholes from 2,2',4,4'-tetranitrobiphenyl, 867–70

BENZOCYCLOBUTENE

Synthesis and rearrangements of 1,1'-bi(benzocyclobutylidene) and its derivatives, 1561–6

A novel stereoselective access to des-*AB*-aromatic corticosteroids *via* intramolecular cycloaddition reaction—potential intermediates for the synthesis of corticosteroids, 1727–34

Application of a tandem electrocyclic [3,3]sigmatropic reaction of *o*-quinodimethane to the synthesis of Calabar bean alkaloids. Part 2. First total synthesis of (\pm)-genserine, 2491–6

BENZOCYCLOHEPTENE

The rearrangement of a tetrahydrobiphenylene derivative to a bridged benzocycloheptene, 2443–6

BENZOCYCLO-OCTENE

The rearrangement of a tetrahydrobiphenylene derivative to a bridged benzocycloheptene, 2443–6

BENZODIOXEPINE

Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 38. Reactions of fluorinated-alkenes and -cycloalkenes with difunctional nucleophiles, 763–8

BENZODIOXIN

Enzyme-mediated H₂O₂ oxidation of (*E*)-stilbene-3,4-diol, 2719–22

BENZODIOXOLE

Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 38. Reactions of fluorinated-alkenes and -cycloalkenes with difunctional nucleophiles, 763–8

The structure and synthesis of nepenthone-A, a naphthoquinone from *Nepenthes rafflesiana*, 2017–22

BENZOFURAN

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 2. Experiments in the mammea E series and synthesis of mammea E/AC, 333–44

Acid-catalysed coupling reactions and conversions of isoflavone epoxides, 1081–8

Ketene *S,N*-acetals as synthetic intermediates for heterocycles.

Reaction of ketene *S,N*-acetals with 1,4-quinones, 1501–4

Regiospecific arylation of 1,4-benzoquinone cyanohydrin phosphate: synthesis of 3-aryl-4-hydroxybenzonitriles, 1771–6

The synthesis of heteroaromatic prostacyclin analogues *via* keto alkyne cyclisation, 1825–32

Enzyme-mediated H₂O₂ oxidation of (*E*)-stilbene-3,4-diol, 2719–22

Medicinal plants of southern Africa. Part 1. Dimeric chalcone-based pigments from *Brackenridgea zanguebarica*, 2809–14

BENZOISOTHIAZOLE

Nitrile sulphides. Part 7. Synthesis of [1]benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]isothiazoles and isothiazolo[4,3-*c*]quinolines, 2339–44

BENZONAPHTHYRIDINE

Aaptamines. Novel benzo[*de*][1,6]naphthyridines from the Okinawan marine sponge *Aaptos aaptos*, 173–6

BENZOPHENANTHRIDINE

Studies on the chemical constituents of Rutaceous plants. Part 62.

Efficient synthesis of fagaronine, a phenolic benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloid with antileukaemic activity, 671–6

Chemical transformation of protoberberines. Part 10. A novel

synthesis of sanguilutine and dihydrosanguilutine, fully aromatised 2,3,7,8,10-pentaoxygenated benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 677–82

Basic intramolecular acylation. Synthesis of 2-aryl-1-tetralones bearing isopropoxy or benzyloxy groups, synthetic key intermediates for phenolic antileukaemic benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, from 2,4-diarylbutyric acid derivatives, 2415–20

BENZOPYRAN

Studies on chromone derivatives. Novel 1,3 dipolar cycloadditions of 4-oxo-1-benzopyran-3-carbaldehyde imines and imine oxides, 1995–8

BENZOPYRANOINDOLE

Regiospecific arylation of 1,4-benzoquinone cyanohydrin phosphate: synthesis of 3-aryl-4-hydroxybenzonitriles, 1771–6

BENZOPYRANONE

Substituted 4*H*-1-benzopyran-4-ones (chromones): synthesis *via* palladium-catalysed coupling of their halogeno derivatives with alkenes, 2597–604

BENZOPYRANOPYRIDINE

The Hantzsch synthesis with salicylaldehyde revised., 563–6

BENZOPYRONE

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 5. Total synthesis of fulvic acid, 389–94

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 6. Biomimetic total synthesis of citromyctin, 395–8

BENZOPYRROLE

The synthesis of heteroaromatic prostacyclin analogues *via* keto alkyne cyclisation, 1825–32

BENZOPYRYLIUMOLATE

On the preparation and chemical reactivity of 2-benzopyrylium-4-olate, 195–202

BENZOQUINOLINE

Photolysis of 1-aryl-1,2,3-triazoles; rearrangement *via* 1*H*-azirines, 413–22

BENZOQUINOLIZINE

Stereocontrolled construction of octahydroquinolizines, octahydroindolizines, hexahydrobenzo[*a*]quinolizines, and an octahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine by an intramolecular double Michael reaction: synthesis of (±)-epilupinine, 1719–26

BENZOQUINONE

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 5. Synthesis of intermediates for 4- and 6-aryl substituents, 851–8

Regiospecific arylation of 1,4-benzoquinone cyanohydrin phosphate: synthesis of 3-aryl-4-hydroxybenzonitriles, 1771–6

BENZOTHIADIAZINE

Synthesis of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines *via* readily generated iminium ions, 1421–2

BENZOTHIAZINE

Base-promoted cyclisation of hydrazoneyl chlorides bearing an alkynylsulphonyl group, 399–402

Synthesis of pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzothiazines by annellation of 3-alkoxycarbonylmethylene-4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines (β-enamine esters) with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1027–32

BENZOTHIAZOLE

Carbanions derived from 2-alkylthiobenzothiazoles. A novel α-lithiomethyl mercaptan synthon for mercaptomethylation, 769–74

N-monomethylation of primary amines *via* intermediate benzothiazol-2(3*H*)-imines, 2539–42

BENZOTHIAZOLINE

Lewis acid-promoted conjugate reduction of α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds by 2-phenylbenzothiazoline (2-phenyl-2,3-dihydrobenzothiazole), 699–706

BENZOTHIOPHENE

The synthesis of heteroaromatic prostacyclin analogues *via* keto alkyne cyclisation, 1825–32

BENZOTRIAZOLE

Cyclo-octa[*def*]carbazole, a new heterocyclic paratropic ring system, 403–12

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 1. 1-(Chloromethyl)benzotriazole, 781–90

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 2. Reactions of benzotriazole with aldehydes and aldehyde derivatives. 1-(α-hydroxyalkyl)-, 1-(α-alkoxyalkyl)-, and 1-(α-acyloxyalkyl)benzotriazoles, 791–8

The chemistry of benzotriazole. Part 3. The aminoalkylation of benzotriazole, 799–804

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 4. A novel and versatile method for the mono-*N*-alkylation of aromatic and heteroaromatic amines, 805–10

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 5. Reactions of benzotriazole with aldehydes and thionyl chloride—formation of (benzotriazol-1-yl)-1-chloroalkanes and bis(benzotriazolyl)alkanes, 811–8

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 6. A new synthetic route to aromatic ketones, 819–24

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 7. The isomeric composition and mechanism of interconversion of some *N*-(aminomethyl)benzotriazole derivatives, 2673–80

BENZOTRITHIADIAZEPINE

Organic heterocyclothiazepines. Part 3. Synthesis and structure of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazepines, 211–6

BENZOXAZINONE

Photocycloaddition of quinoxalin-2-ones and benzoxazin-2-ones to aryl alkenes, 2611–6

BERBERASTINE

Regioselective total synthesis of (±)-berberastine, 2565–8

BIARYL

3-Aryl-1-tetrazol-5-yltriazenes, bench-stable arenediazonium ion synthons: synthesis of biaryls and aryl halides, 1039–42

BIARYL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 6. Preparation of symmetrical and non-symmetrical quaterphenyl intermediates, 859–66

BIBENZOCYCLOBUTYLIDENE

Synthesis and rearrangements of 1,1'-bi(benzocyclobutylidene) and its derivatives, 1561–6

BICOUMARIN

Studies on fungal products. Part 10. Isolation and structures of novel bicoumarins, desertorins A, B, and C, from *Emericella desertorum*, 1735–8

BICYCLOBUTANE

Regioselective ring-opening and dimerisation of methyl 3,3-dimethylcyclopropenecarboxylate, 1609–12

BICYCLODECANE

Reaction of (1*S*,6*S*)-1,7,7-trimethyl-2,3-dimethylene-*trans*-bicyclo[4.4.0]decane with thallium(III) acetate: a new route to (–)-warburganal and (+)-euryfuran, 2137–40

BICYCLOHEPTANONE

Photolysis of 2,3-epoxy-7,7-diphenylbicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-ones and 2-*exo*, 3-*exo*-dihydroxy-7,7-diphenylbicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-one, 85–90

BICYCLOHEPTANONE (contd)

Resolution of 7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one using *Mortierella ramanniana* and 3 α ,20 β -hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase, photochemistry of 3-hydroxy-7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-ones, and the synthesis of (+)-eldanolide, 903–8

BICYCLONONANE

Synthesis of stable analogues of TXA₂, 137–50
Condensed tannins. Base-catalysed reactions of polymeric procyanidins with phloroglucinol: intramolecular rearrangements, 1875–82

BICYCLO-OCTANE

Synthesis of stable analogues of TXA₂, 137–50

BICYCLO-OCTENONE

Thermal cycloaddition of *N*-arylmaleimides to phenols: the convenient synthesis of bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-en-5-one and tricyclo[3.3.0.0^{2,8}]octan-2-one derivatives from phenols, 1147–52

BIGNONIACEAE

A revised structure for dehydrotectol and tecomaquinone I, 1821–4

BILADIENE

Cyclizations of terminally substituted *a,c*-biladiene salts to give *meso*-substituted porphyrins, 1229–36

BILINDIONE

Autoxidation and solvolysis products of octaethylverdohaemochrome, 1183–8

BILIRUBIN

Propendyopents [5-(2-oxo-2*H*-pyrrol-5-ylmethylene)pyrrol-2(5*H*)-ones] and related compounds. Part 2. The *Z* \rightleftharpoons *E* photoisomerisation of pyromethenone systems, 1383–8

BILIVERDIN

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 11. The synthesis of *meso* oxygenated protoporphyrins, 307–12

BIOHYDROGENATION

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated compounds by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Part 1. Stereochemical aspects of the reaction and preparation of useful bifunctional chiral synthons, 1743–8

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated compounds by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Part 2. (*S*)-(–)-ethyl 4-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoate as a chiral synthon for the preparation of (2*S*)-26-hydroxycholesterol, 1749–52

BIOMIMETIC REACTION

Synthesis of heterocycles *via* enamines. Part 12. Intramolecular additions of nucleophiles to 1,4-dihydropyrimidine-2(3*H*)-thione derivatives: single-step synthesis of condensed heterocyclic compounds, 261–4

BIOMIMETIC TOTAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 6. Biomimetic total synthesis of citromyctin, 395–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the polyether ionophore antibiotic monensin A: assignment of the carbon-13 and proton n.m.r. spectra of monensin A by two-dimensional spectroscopy. Incorporation of oxygen-18 labelled molecular oxygen, 27–36

Synthesis of model compounds of some biogenetic precursors of aflatoxin B₁, 163–8

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of ¹³C-labelled precursors into rosmarinine, 177–80

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 7. The action of coproporphyrinogen oxidase on coproporphyrinogen-IV: syntheses of protoporphyrin-XIII, mesoporphyrin XIII, and related tricarboxylic porphyrins, 265–76

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 8. Syntheses of hepta-, hexa-, and penta-carboxylic porphyrins related to uroporphyrin-I, 277–86

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 9. Synthesis of isocoproporphyrin, dehydroisocoproporphyrin, and de-ethylisocoproporphyrin, 287–98

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 10. Syntheses of porphyrins with acetic, propionic, and butyric acid side-chains for biosynthetic studies, 299–306

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 11. The synthesis of *meso* oxygenated protoporphyrins, 307–12

Synthesis and stereochemistry of 23,24-dihydrocalysterol: implications for marine sterols of a unified biosynthetic scheme involving protonated cyclopropanes, 1283–90

Synthesis and stereochemistry of ficisterol and norficisterol: biosynthetic implications, 1291–306

Sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 57. Stereostructure, synthesis, and acid-catalysed isomerization of hebestrol—a biosynthetically significant cyclopropyl-containing marine sterol, 1307–18

Hydrolysis of bimetallic complexes of linalyldiphosphate and their participation in the biosynthesis of cyclic monoterpenes, 1479–84

The biosynthesis of tuberin from tyrosine and glycine; observations on the stereochemistry associated with the conversion of glycine through methylenetetrahydrofolate into methenyltetrahydrofolate, 1593–8

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 4. Development of the photochemical route to isobacteriochlorins, 1667–78

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 5. Synthesis of (*RS*)-ring-B imide, 1679–88

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 28. Development of a pulse labelling method to determine the C-methylation sequence for vitamin B₁₂, 1689–96

In vitro production and biosynthesis of fomajorin D and S by *Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke, 1869–72

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloids. Stereochemistry of the enzymic processes involved in the biosynthesis of rosmarinine, 2195–202

Synthesis of 2,3,5-trihydroxyphenylprop-1-ene and its 4-chloro-, 6-chloro-, and 4,6-dichloro-derivatives, 2209–16

Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 4. Stable-isotope labelling studies on the biosynthesis of the australides, 2253–8

BIPHENYL

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 7. Regiospecific synthesis of 4,6-diaryl-3,7-dioxidibenzophospholes from 2,2',4,4'-tetranitrobiphenyl, 867–70

X-Ray structural studies of stereoisomeric bi(14*H*-dibenzo[4,5:6,7][1,3]diazepino[2,1-*a*]isoindol-14-ylidene)s obtained from the reaction of 2,2'-diaminobiphenyl with *o*-phthalaldehyde, 1763–70

BIPHENYLENE

The rearrangement of a tetrahydrobiphenylene derivative to a bridged benzocycloheptene, 2443–6

BIPYRIDYL

Synthesis of bipyridyl-, viologen-, and quinone-bridged porphyrins, 2385–94

BIRADICAL

Use of the diazoalkane–thione reaction in the synthesis of a vinyltrimethylenemethane precursor, 2497–504

BISMUTH

The chemistry of pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 7. The possible role of radical mechanisms in the phenylation process for bismuth(v), and related lead(iv), iodine(III), and antimony(v) reagents, 241–50

The chemistry of pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 8. Phenylation and oxidation of alcohols by tetraphenylbismuth esters, 251–60

BITHIENYL

Photochemical synthesis of bithienyl derivatives, 1777–80

BONDING STRENGTH

Synthesis and adhesive studies of marine polypeptides, 613–8

BOP REAGENT

Renin substrates. Part 2. Rapid solid phase synthesis of the ratine sequence tetradecapeptide using BOP reagent, 1915–20

BORNESITOL

The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 20. Synthesis of 1*L*-1-*O*-methyl-*myo*-inositol [(+)-bornesitol] by resolution of (±)-1,2,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, 1757–62

BRACKENRIDGEA ZANGUEBARICA

Medicinal plants of southern Africa. Part 1. Dimeric chalcone-based pigments from *Brackenridgea zanguibarica*, 2809–14

BROMINATION

Bromination of certain aryl substituted pyrrolidines, 1049–52

BURST KINETICS

Metal-assisted reactions: Part 19. Burst kinetics in heterogeneous catalytic transfer hydrogenolysis, 1069–76

BUTANEDIONE

Carbon–carbon bond formation using hypervalent iodine under Lewis acid conditions: scope of the method for the synthesis of butane-1,4-diones, 559–62

BUTANOL

Stereoselective olefin formation from the dehydration of 1-(*p*-alkoxyphenyl)-1,2-diphenylbutan-1-ols: application to the synthesis of tamoxifen, 1011–6

BUTENE

Cinnolines. Part 1. Widman-Stoermer reactions of functionalised 2-phenylbut-2-enes to give cinnolinecarbaldehydes, 1541-6
 Synthesis of thiazolidinones from 1,4-dithiocyanatobut-2-enes and their use as masked 2-amino-1-mercaptobut-3-enes, 2729-36

BUTYLATION

Metacyclophanes and related compounds. Part 16. Preparation of 8-fluoro-*t*-butyl[2.2]metacyclophanes and their treatment with aluminium chloride-nitromethane in benzene, 1-8

CADAVERINE

Application of ^2H n.m.r. spectroscopy to study the incorporation of enantiomeric ^2H -labelled cadaverines into quinolizidine alkaloids, 105-10

CALABAR BEAN ALKALOID

Application of a tandem electrocyclic [3,3]sigmatropic reaction of *o*-quinodimethane to the synthesis of Calabar bean alkaloids. Part 2. First total synthesis of (\pm)-geneserine, 2491-6

CALIXARENE

New syntheses of calixarene-*p*-sulphonates and *p*-nitrocalixarenes, 2297-300

CALYSTEROL

Synthesis and stereochemistry of 23,24-dihydrocalysterol: implications for marine sterols of a unified biosynthetic scheme involving protonated cyclopropanes, 1283-90

CAMPANIC ACID

The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 20. Synthesis of 1*L*-1-*O*-methyl-*myo*-inositol [(+)-bornesitol] by resolution of (\pm)-1,2,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, 1757-62

CAPSULAR POLYSACCHARIDE

Synthesis of the trisaccharide component of the repeating unit of the capsular polysaccharide of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* Type 19F, 2745-8

CARBACEPHAM

New approaches to the synthesis of β -lactam antibiotics, 1237-42

CARBAMATE

Reactions of carbamyl (urethanyl) radicals: intramolecular aromatic additions, 1243-6

CARBAMATE SYNTHESIS

Participation of ambident neighbouring groups in hypobromous acid addition to some steroidal olefins. Competition of electronic and stereoelectronic effects, 1969-74

CARBAMORPHINAN

Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring systems. Part 13. Synthesis of the insect attractant hydrocarbon, 9a-carbamorphinan, and X-ray structural analyses of 9a-carbamorphinan-10-one and 9a-carba-14 α -morphinan-10-one, 2109-8

CARBANION

Studies on selected transformations of some fluoromethanephosphonate esters, 181-6
 Carbanions derived from 2-alkylthiobenzothiazoles. A novel α -lithiomethyl mercaptan synthon for mercaptomethylation, 769-74
 Stereoselective synthesis of *trans*-2-aryl-3-(2-pyridyl)aziridines from an α -silyl carbanion, 1489-94

CARBAPENAM

New approaches to the synthesis of β -lactam antibiotics, 1237-42

CARBAPENEM

Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 3. 2-Ethoxycarbonyl derivatives of carbapen-1-em-3-*exo*-carboxylates and carbapenam-3-*exo*-carboxylates, 2361-70
 Stereospecific synthesis of a chiral intermediate for the preparation of thienamycin, penems, and carbapenems: use of the nitro group as a hydroxy protecting group, 2637-42

CARBENE

Photolysis of 1-aryl-1,2,3-triazoles; rearrangement via 1*H*-azirines, 413-22
 Addition of arylsulphonylcarbenes to benzene, 715-6
 Reaction of dimethylvinylidene carbene with methylpyrroles, 1347-52
 Regioselective ring-opening and dimerisation of methyl 3,3-dimethylcyclopropenecarboxylate, 1609-12
 Synthesis of [6](2,4)pyridinophanes, 2829-32

CARBOCYCLASE

Hydrolysis of bismetallic complexes of linalyldiphosphate and their participation in the biosynthesis of cyclic monoterpenes, 1479-84

CARBODI-IMIDE

New heterocyclization reactions for the preparation of fused [1,2,4]triazoles: synthesis of 1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-*b*][1,2,4]triazole derivatives from 4-amino-1,2,4-triazoles and carbodi-imides or *via* iminophosphoranes and disubstituted thioureas, 2667-72

CARBOHYDRATE

Model studies of histrionicotoxin. The synthesis of the 1-azaspiro[5.5]undecane rings system from carbohydrate starting materials, 21-6
 The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 18. Allyl and benzyl ethers of *myo*-inositol. Intermediates for the synthesis of *myo*-inositol trisphosphates, 423-30
 The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 19. The coupling of allyl 2,3-di-*O*-methyl-4-*O*-(3,6-di-*O*-methyl- β -D-glucopyranosyl)- α -L-rhamnopyranoside to bovine serum albumin. Preparation of a diagnostic reagent for antibodies to the major glycolipid of *Mycobacterium leprae* (the leprosy bacillus) in human sera, 1165-70
 The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 20. Synthesis of 1*L*-1-*O*-methyl-*myo*-inositol [(+)-bornesitol] by resolution of (\pm)-1,2,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, 1757-62
 The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 21. (\pm)-1,2,5,6- and (\pm)-1,2,3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-*myo*-inositol. The unusual behaviour of crystals of (\pm)-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-1,2,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol on heating and cooling: a 'thermosalient solid', 2411-4
 The total synthesis of (-)-litsenolides C-1 and C-2, 2681-8

CARBONYLATION

Carbonylation of aryl halides and vinyl bromides mediated by tetracarboxylcobalt anion, 1021-6
 Reaction of diazonium salts with transition metals. Part 13. Palladium-catalyzed carbonylative coupling of arenediazonium salts with organotin reagents to give aromatic ketones, 1511-4

CARBONYL REACTIVITY

Enhanced carbonyl reactivity and conformational effects in *peri*-dioxocycloalka[*de*]naphthalenes, 2437-42

CARBONYL REDUCTION

Lewis acid-promoted conjugate reduction of α,β -unsaturated carbonyl compounds by 2-phenylbenzothiazoline (2-phenyl-2,3-dihydrobenzothiazole), 699-706

CARBOXYLATION

Catalysis by palladium salts. Part 2. Palladium-catalysed carboxylation with carbon monoxide of aromatic compounds working under mild conditions, 2625-30

CARONALDEHYDE

Chiral route to *cis*-caronaldehyde from D-mannitol, 91-8

CARRIER

Specific Ag^+ ion binding and transport properties of 'tripod' type open-chain cryptands, 1697-700

CATALYSIS

Gas-liquid phase-transfer catalysis: Wittig-Horner reaction in heterogeneous conditions, 713-4
 Reaction of α -halogeno ketones with carbonyl compounds promoted by CeI_3 , $\text{CeCl}_3\text{-NaI}$, or $\text{CeCl}_3\text{-SnCl}_2$, 1473-8
 Ruthenium(II)- and rhenium(III)-catalysed addition of tetrahalogenomethanes to alkenes and 1, ω -dienes. Stereoselective formation of *cis*-1,2-disubstituted cyclopentanes from 1,6-dienes, 1515-20
 Catalysis by palladium salts. Part 2. Palladium-catalysed carboxylation with carbon monoxide of aromatic compounds working under mild conditions, 2625-30

CATALYTIC TRANSFER HYDROGENOLYSIS

Metal-assisted reactions: Part 19. Burst kinetics in heterogeneous catalytic transfer hydrogenolysis, 1069-76

CATECHIN

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 19. Phenol oxidative coupling of (+)-catechin and (+)-mesquitol. Conformation of bis(+)-catechins, 2345-52

CEPHALOSPORIN

Preparation and properties of 7 α -formamido cephalosporins, 45-56

CEPHAM

Preparation and properties of 7 α -formamido cephalosporins, 45-56
 Studies on amino acid derivatives. Part 7. General method for the synthesis of penam and cepham and their substituted derivatives, 1845-52

CERIUM CATALYST

Reaction of α -halogeno ketones with carbonyl compounds promoted by CeI_3 , $\text{CeCl}_3\text{-NaI}$, or $\text{CeCl}_3\text{-SnCl}_2$, 1473-8

CHAIN FOLDING

Studies on the synthesis of linear aliphatic compounds. Part 3. The synthesis of paraffins with very long chains, 2455-64

CHALAURENOL

Metabolism of 2',4,4'-trihydroxychalcone in *Amorpha fruticosa* seedlings; structure and role of chalaurenol, a novel heterocyclic enol ether formed by enzymic oxidation, 2775-82

Synthesis of 4'-*O*-methyl- and 4',6-di-*O*-methyl-chalaurenol, 2783-6

CHALCONE

Medicinal plants of southern Africa. Part 1. Dimeric chalcone-based pigments from *Brackenridgea zanguebarica*, 2809-14

CHARGE-TRANSFER COMPLEX

Di-heteroarylethylenes: synthesis and donor properties, 2631-6

CHARGE TRANSFER

Selectivity and charge transfer in photoreactions of donor-acceptor systems. Part 10. *meta* Photocycloadditions of *m*-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzene and trifluoromethyl benzonitriles to olefins, 2333-8

CHIRAL AUXILIARIES

The preparation and absolute configuration of the optically active forms of the diastereoisomers of 2-(1-phenylethyl)amino-1-phenylethanol and their use as chiral auxiliaries in the asymmetric reduction of acetophenone with modified lithium aluminium hydrides, 601-6

CHIRAL AZIRIDINATION

Chiral aziridination of α,β -unsaturated esters and ketones using *N*-nitrenes in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 2803-8

CHIRAL DIENOLATE

Chiral dienolates: formation and stereoselective α -alkylation of the lithium dienolate derived from (Z)- $[(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Fe}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)\text{COCH}=\text{CHMe}]$. X-Ray crystal structure of (RS)-(Z)- $[(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Fe}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)\text{COCH}=\text{CHMe}]$, 489-94

CHIRAL REDUCTION

Synthesis of C-19-chiral steroids. Preparation of (19R); (19S) and (19R,S)- β -hydroxy[19- $^2\text{H}_1,19\text{-}^3\text{H}_1$]androst-5-en-17-ones, 61-70

CHIRAL SYNTHON

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated compounds by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Part 1. Stereochemical aspects of the reaction and preparation of useful bifunctional chiral synthons, 1743-8

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated compounds by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Part 2. (S)-(-)-ethyl 4-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoate as a chiral synthon for the preparation of (25S)-26-hydroxycholesterol, 1749-52

CHOLESTEROL

Synthesis of (25R)-[26- $^2\text{H}_1$]cholesterol and ^1H n.m.r. and h.p.l.c. resolution of (25R)- and (25S)-26-hydroxycholesterol, 1713-8

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated compounds by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Part 2. (S)-(-)-ethyl 4-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoate as a chiral synthon for the preparation of (25S)-26-hydroxycholesterol, 1749-52

CHOLESTEROL METABOLISM

The synthesis of some cholesterol derivatives as probes for mechanisms of cholesterol metabolism, 595-600

CHORISMATE MUTASE

The shikimate pathway. Part 7. Chorismate mutase: towards an enzyme model, 2765-74

CHROMENE

Synthesis of the phytoalexin (\pm)-phaseollin: 3-phenylthiochromans as masked 2*H*-chromenes and *o*-prenyl phenols, 431-8

CHROMIUM

Tetrahydroisoquinolines. Part 3. Stereoselective synthesis of *cis*- and *trans*-1,4-disubstituted *N*-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines as their tricarbonylchromium complexes, 689-94

The diastereoselective functionalisation of arene tricarbonylchromium complexes containing a benzylic heteroatom substituent, 1805-12

CHROMIUM COMPLEX

Electrophilic substitution in (arene)tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 1., 747-52

CHROMONE

Studies on chromone derivatives. Novel 1,3 dipolar cycloadditions of 4-oxo-1-benzopyran-3-carbaldehyde imines and imine oxides, 1995-8

Substituted 4*H*-1-benzopyran-4-ones (chromones): synthesis *via* palladium-catalysed coupling of their halogeno derivatives with alkenes, 2597-604

CINCHONA ALKALOID

Enantiotopic-group differentiation. Catalytic asymmetric ring-opening of prochiral cyclic acid anhydrides with methanol, using cinchona alkaloids, 1053-8

CINNAMATE

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 5. Thermal and photochemical decomposition of azidocinnamates containing *ortho*-cycloalkylidene substituents, 913-20

CINNOLINE

Cinnolines. Part 1. Widman-Stoermer reactions of functionalised 2-phenylbut-2-enes to give cinnolinecarbaldehydes, 1541-6

CINNOLINE OXIDE

o-Nitrobenzylidene compounds. Part 3. Formation of 4-arylamino-3-methoxycinnoline 1-oxides from *N*-*o*-nitrobenzylideneanilines, cyanide ion, and methanol: the intermediacy of 2-aryl-3-cyano-2*H*-indazole 1-oxides, 495-500

CITRININ

The structure of citrinin *in vivo*, 2743-4

CITROMYCETIN

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 6. Biomimetic total synthesis of citromycetin, 395-8

CITRONELLOL

Asymmetric conjugate addition to unsaturated chiral amido alcohols using Grignard reagents co-ordinated with tertiary amines or DBU. Preparation of optically active 3-substituted carboxylic acids and (S)-(-)-citronellol, 1909-14

CLAISEN REARRANGEMENT

Synthesis and stereochemistry of ficisterol and norficisterol: biosynthetic implications, 1291-306

CLAVULANIC ACID

Wittig reactions with β -lactam carbonyl functions. The effect of C-7 substitution on the chemistry of penicillins and clavulanic acid derivatives, 1369-76

COBALT

Carbonylation of aryl halides and vinyl bromides mediated by tetracarbonylcobalt anion, 1021-6

COBYRINIC ACID

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 28. Development of a pulse labelling method to determine the C-methylation sequence for vitamin B₁₂, 1689-96

COMPLEX FORMATION

The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 9. Bicyclic derivatives of diaza crown ethers, 1921-8

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Studies on conformationally restricted, disiloxane bridged analogues of the enkephalins, 1107-16

CONFORMATION

Nuclear magnetic resonance and conformational studies on monoacetylated methyl D-gluco- and D-galacto-pyranosides, 377-84

Studies on conformationally restricted, disiloxane bridged analogues of the enkephalins, 1107-16

Conformation dependent photochemistry of dienes. Substituent effects on the photochemical reactions of some 4-acyloxy-2-azabuta-1,3-dienes, 2663-6

CONFORMATIONAL ANALYSIS

Four isomeric 7-isopropyl-octahydro-4*H*-inden-4-ones, 365-8

Asymmetric induction in addition of *N*-nitrenes to alkenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-one in the presence of α -methylene- γ -butyrolactone: conformational analysis of the aziridines formed and comparison with alkanoylated cyclopropylamines, 2797-802

CONFORMATIONAL EFFECT

Enhanced carbonyl reactivity and conformational effects in *peridioxocycloalka[de]*naphthalenes, 2437-42

CONFORMATIONAL STABILITY

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 20. Cycloconformations and conformational stability among derivatives of 'angular' tetraflavanoid proflisetinidins, 2353-60

CONJUGATE ADDITION

Asymmetric conjugate addition to unsaturated chiral amido alcohols using Grignard reagents co-ordinated with tertiary amines or DBU. Preparation of optically active 3-substituted carboxylic acids and (S)-(-)-citronellol, 1909-14

CONJUGATION

Synthesis and properties of methano bridged tetrahydro-[18]annulene, -[20]annulene, -[22]annulene, -[24]annulene, and the related [1,3]cyclophanpolyenediynes compounds, 831-44

COPPER COMPLEX

Cyanide substitution in aryl halides by copper(I) complexes derived from formamide and from formaldehyde oxime, 619-22

COPPER-PROMOTED CYCLISATION

Synthesis of benzocarbacephem and benzocarbapenem derivatives by copper-promoted intramolecular aromatic substitution, 1899-908

COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 7. The action of coproporphyrinogen oxidase on coproporphyrinogen-IV: syntheses of protoporphyrin-**XIII**, mesoporphyrin **XIII**, and related tricarboxylic porphyrins, 265-76

CORCHORUS ACUTANGULUS

Triterpenoid glycosides of *Corchorus acutangulus* Lam., 629-34

CORCHORUSIN

Triterpenoid glycosides of *Corchorus acutangulus* Lam., 629-34

COUMARIN

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 1. The coumarins of the mammea A, B, and C series, 317-32

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 2. Experiments in the mammea E series and synthesis of mammea E/AC, 333-44

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 3. The insecticidal coumarins of the mammea E series, mammea D/BB, and a dihydrocoumarin of the mammea C series, 345-52

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 4. Stereochemical and regiochemical studies, and synthesis of (-)-mammea B/BB, 353-8

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 1. The coumarins of the Mammea A, B, and C series, 1421-2

Selective *ortho*-alkylation of phenols with sulphoxides via [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement: synthesis of coumarins, 1753-6

CROCONIC ACID

Reaction of di-*t*-butoxyethyne with Fe₂(CO)₉: X-ray crystal structure of (tetra-*t*-butoxycyclopentadienone)tricarbonyliron(0) and an improved formal synthesis of hydrocroconic acid and the croconate dianion, 2749-52

CROTONATE

Preparation and n.m.r. spectra of some hydrazono-malonates and -crotonates, 649-52

CROTONECINE

Enantiospecific synthesis of (+)-retronecine, (+)-crotonecine, and related alkaloids, 2377-84

CROWN-6

Halogenation of phenols and phenyl ethers with potassium halides in the presence of 18-crown-6 on oxidation with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 1423-8

CROWN ETHER

Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 18. Photochemically 'switched-on' crown ethers containing an intra-annular azo substituent and their application to membrane transport, 449-56

Specific Ag⁺ ion binding and transport properties of 'tripod' type open-chain cryptands, 1697-700

The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 9. Bicyclic derivatives of diaza crown ethers, 1921-8

CRYPTAND

The shikimate pathway. Part 7. Chorismate mutase: towards an enzyme model, 2765-74

CRYPTOSPORIOPSINOL

Synthesis of 2,3,5-trihydroxyphenylprop-1-ene and its 4-chloro-, 6-chloro-, and 4,6-dichloro-derivatives, 2209-16

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE

Hydrolysis products of flavins (isoalloxazines), 75-84

Synthesis of stable analogues of TXA₂, 137-50

Ring-C aromatic steroids. Part 5. C-17 Hydroxylation and side-chain degradation of 18-nor-17 α (H)- and -17 β (H)-pregna-4,8,11,13-tetraene-3,20-dione. X-Ray structure of 17 β -hydroxy-18-nor-17 β (H)-pregna-4,8,11,13-tetraene-3,20-dione, 169-72

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 4. Stereochemical and regiochemical studies, and synthesis of (-)-mammea B/BB, 353-8

Synthesis of triphenylene 1,2-oxide (1,2-epoxy-1,2-dihydrotriphenylene) and absolute configuration of the *trans*-1,2-dihydro diol metabolite of triphenylene. Crystal structure of (-)-(1*R*,2*R*)-*trans*-2-bromo-1-menthylloxycetoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrotriphenylene, 369-76

Chiral dienolates: formation and stereoselective α -alkylation of the lithium dienolate derived from (Z)-[(η^5 -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)COCH=CHMe]. X-Ray crystal structure of (RS)-(-)-[(η^5 -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)COCH=CHMe], 489-94

Reduction and stereochemical studies through n.m.r. and X-ray techniques of indolo[2,1-*b*]quinazolines, 519-28

Studies on sugar nitro-olefins. Part 7. Synthesis of 3-(alditol-1-yl)-1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydro- and -1,5,6,7-tetrahydro-indol-4-ones. X-Ray molecular structure of (3*S*)-3-(1,2,3,4,5-penta-*O*-acetyl-D-galactomitol-1-yl)-1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydroindol-4-one, 581-8

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 5. Synthesis of intermediates for 4- and 6-aryl substituents, 851-8

Regioselectivity in the photochemical ring contraction of 4-diazopyrazolidine-3,5-diones to give aza- β -lactams, 885-98

Synthesis of pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzothiazines by annellation of 3-alkoxycarbonylmethylene-4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines (β -enamine esters) with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1027-32

2-Chloro-3,4-dihydroimidazole. Part 2. Synthesis of cyanines from 6-aryl-2,3-dihydro-6*aH*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3,5]triazin-5(6*H*)-ones. Crystal and molecular structure of 6-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-6*aH*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3,5]triazin-5(6*H*)-one, 1033-8

Oxidation of a nitronyl nitroxide by copper(II) ions: synthesis and X-ray diffraction characterization of 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1-oxo-2-phenyl-4,5-dihydroimidazolium perchlorate *N*(3)-oxide, 1077-80

Reactions of xanthinium *N*(7)-ylides with olefinic dipolarophiles, 1211-20

Total synthesis and X-ray crystal structure of 13,14-didehydro-11-deoxy-11-methyl-15-oxoprostaglandin E₁, 1485-8

Synthesis of some hexahydroazocino[4,3-*b*]indoles, a tetra- and two hexahydropyrrolo[1',2':1,2]pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indoles, and a tetrahydropyrrolo[2',1':5,1]imidazo[3,4-*a*]indole. Crystal structure determination of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-phenoxy-carbonyl-7-phenylsulphonylazocino[4,3-*b*]indol-6(5*H*)-one, 1599-606

Regioselective ring-opening and dimerisation of methyl 3,3-dimethylcyclopropenecarboxylate, 1609-12

Configuration of 1,10-epoxyguaianolides: stereochemistry of 1,10-epoxy-8 α -hydroxyachillin, 1641-4

Synthesis of (2*S*R)-[26-²H₁]cholesterol and ¹H n.m.r. and h.p.l.c. resolution of (2*S*R)- and (2*S*S)-26-hydroxycholesterol, 1713-8

X-Ray structural studies of stereoisomeric bi(14*H*-dibenzo[4,5:6,7][1,3]diazepino[2,1-*a*]isoindol-14-ylidene)s obtained from the reaction of 2,2'-diaminobiphenyl with *o*-phthalaldehyde, 1763-70

Synthesis of (2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3,4-dihydroxyproline from D-ribonolactone; an approach to the synthesis of polyfunctionalised D-amino acids from sugar lactones. X-Ray molecular structures of 2-azido-3,4-*O*-(*R*)-benzylidene-2-deoxy-D-ribo-1,5-lactone, 2-azido-2-deoxy-D-ribo-1,5-lactone, and (2*R*,3*S*,3*R*)-3,4-dihydroxyproline, 1785-92

The diastereoselective functionalisation of arene tricarbonylchromium complexes containing a benzylic heteroatom substituent, 1805-12

Photolytic rearrangement of metronidazole to *N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole-3-carboxamide. Crystal structure of its 4-nitrobenzoate derivative, 1817-20

Horner-Wittig reactions of β -aminoalkyl- and β -*N*-acylaminoalkyldiphenylphosphine oxides: synthesis of *N*-allyl amines and amides and 5-diphenylphosphinoyl-2-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-oxazines, 1883-98

An unusual C-7 ortho ester from 6-*epi*-gibberellin A₁₃. X-Ray molecular structure of gibberellene C-7 ortho ester, 1955-8

Pyrrole studies. Part 35. Aerial oxidation of 4-substituted 3-amino-2,5-dimethylpyrroles. An X-ray crystallographic and spectroscopic study of the oxidation products, 1959-62

Stereochemistry of the tetrahydroisopimaric acids: X-ray structure of methyl 8 α -isopimaran-18-*oate*, 1975-8

Neighbouring group participation in the reduction of the diterpenoid fujenal, 1987-90

The stereochemistry of some reactions at C-16 in gibberellins; an X-ray crystallographic study of the methyl esters of gibberellin A₂ and gibberellin A₉ hydrochloride, 1991-4

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of 10-membered macrocyclic diesters of (\pm)-synthaneceine A. X-Ray molecular structure of (\pm)-6,7-*O,O*-(succinyl)synthaneceine A, 2069-72

Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring systems. Part 13. Synthesis of the insect attractant hydrocarbon, 9 α -carbomorphinan, and X-ray structural analyses of 9 α -carbomorphinan-10-one and 9 α -carba-14 α -morphinan-10-one, 2109-8

Synthesis of thiogibberellins: X-ray molecular and crystal structure of 19,10-thio-3-*epi*gibberellin A₁, 2111-8

Trifluoromethanethiolate ion. Part 2. Nucleophilic substitution in pentafluoropyridine. Synthesis and characteristics of trifluoromethylthio and trifluoromethylsulphonyl derivatives, 2119-24

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE (contd)

- Structural features and crystallographic examination of 5-acetyl- and 5-trifluoroacetyl-2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazoles, 2305-10
- An unexpected double cycloaddition of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine *N*-ylide with activated acetylenes and alkenes, 2531-8
- Cycloadducts of nitrones with isocyanates; 1,2,4- or 1,3,4-oxadiazolidinones?, 2593-6
- Interaction of thiophene *S,N*-ylides with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2659-62
- The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 7. The isomeric composition and mechanism of interconversion of some *N*-(aminomethyl)benzotriazole derivatives, 2673-80
- Enzyme-mediated H₂O₂ oxidation of (*E*)-stilbene-3,4-diol, 2719-22
- Reaction of di-*t*-butoxyethylene with Fe₂(CO)₉: *X*-ray crystal structure of (tetra-*t*-butoxycyclopentadienone)tricarbonyliron(0) and an improved formal synthesis of hydrocroconic acid and the croconate dianion, 2749-52
- Metabolism of 2',4,4'-trihydroxychalcone in *Amorpha fruticosa* seedlings; structure and role of chalaurenol, a novel heterocyclic enol ether formed by enzymic oxidation, 2775-82

CUPRATE

Synthesis of allenylsilanes from propargyl carbamates, 2269-74

CUPRATE REAGENT

- The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (+)-milbemycin β₃. Part 1. An alternative synthesis of (2*S*,4*S*,6*R*,8*R*,9*S*)-2-formylmethyl-4-(dimethyl-*t*-butylsilyloxy)-8,9-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, 2183-8
- The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (+)-milbemycin β₃. Part 2. An improved synthesis of (2*R*,4*S*,6*S*,8*R*,9*S*)-2-[(5*R*)-(2*E*)-3-methyl-5-formyl-hex-2-en-1-yl]-8,9-dimethyl-4-(dimethyl-*t*-butylsilyloxy)-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, 2189-94

CYANAMIDE

Intramolecular functionalization of *N*-cyanamide radicals: synthesis of 1,4- and 1,5-*N*-cyanoepimino compounds, 937-44

CYANIDE

Cyanide substitution in aryl halides by copper(I) complexes derived from formamide and from formaldehyde oxime, 619-22

CYANIN

2-Chloro-3,4-dihydroimidazole. Part 2. Synthesis of cyanines from 6-aryl-2,3-dihydro-6*H*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3,5]triazin-5(6*H*)-ones. Crystal and molecular structure of 6-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-6*H*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3,5]triazin-5(6*H*)-one, 1033-8

CYANOARENE

Diazotization and Sandmeyer reactions of arylamines in poly(ethylene glycol)-methylene dichloride: usefulness of PEG in synthetic reactions, 645-8

CYANOPHOSPHATE

Regiospecific arylation of 1,4-benzoquinone cyanohydrin phosphate: synthesis of 3-aryl-4-hydroxybenzotriazoles, 1771-6

CYCLAZINE

peri-Substituted imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines. A new reductive elimination reaction, 1159-64

CYCLIC AMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE

Synthesis of substrates of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and use of their protected precursors for the convenient preparation of phosphoserine peptides, 529-36

CYCLOADDITION

- Photochemical cycloadditions of 1,3-dioxoles to anisole, 15-20
- On the preparation and chemical reactivity of 2-benzopyrylium-4-olate, 195-202
- Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 1. The trithiadiazepine and trithiatiazepine ring systems, 203-6
- Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 2. Reaction of tetrasulphur tetranitride with phenylacetylene and diphenylacetylene, 207-10
- Base-promoted cyclisation of hydrazonoyl chlorides bearing an alkynylsulphonyl group, 399-402
- Ketene. Part 25. Mechanistic studies of the reaction of nitrile oxides with ketenes, 567-70
- 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of nitrilium betaines with aryl thiocyanates and selenocyanates, 607-12
- Intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of alkyl azidoalkyldenemalonate and 1,3-dipolar cycloreversion of the triazole intermediate: synthesis and reactions of an *N*-sulphonyl-2,4-dihydropyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indole, 977-80
- Thermal cycloaddition of *N*-arylmaleimides to phenols: the convenient synthesis of bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-en-5-one and

- tricyclo[3.3.0.0^{2,8}]octan-2-one derivatives from phenols, 1147-52
- Reactions of xanthinium *N*(7)-ylides with olefinic dipolarophiles, 1211-20
- Photochemical reactions of pyridine-4-thiones and acridine-9-thiones with alkenes, 1225-8
- Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 6. Improved synthesis of trithiadiazepines from tetrasulphur tetranitride and alkynes, 1585-92
- Ketene. Part 26. The reactions of 3,4-dihydroisoquinoline *N*-oxide with ketenes, and an attempted synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-3,3-dimethylquinoline *N*-oxide, 1635-40
- A novel stereoselective access to des-*AB*-aromatic corticosteroids via intramolecular cycloaddition reaction—potential intermediates for the synthesis of corticosteroids, 1727-34
- Reaction of mesoionic thiazol-4-ones with azodicarbonyl dipolarophiles. Cleavage modes of the bi- and tri-cyclic adducts, 1979-86
- Studies on chromone derivatives. Novel 1,3 dipolar cycloadditions of 4-oxo-1-benzopyran-3-carbaldehyde imines and imine oxides, 1995-8
- Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 5. Cycloaddition reactions of tetrasulphur tetranitride with highly electron deficient alkynes, 2109-8
- X = Y—ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 7. Stereochemistry of the cycloaddition of imines of α-amino acid esters to fumarate and maleate esters, 2275-84
- X = Y—ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 8. Pyrrolidines and Δ⁵-pyrrolines (3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octenes) from the reaction of imines of α-amino acids and their esters with cyclic dipolarophiles. Mechanism: of racemisation of α-amino acids and their esters in the presence of aldehydes, 2285-96
- Selectivity and charge transfer in photoreactions of donor-acceptor systems. Part 10. *meta* Photocycloadditions of *m*-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzene and trifluoromethyl benzotriazoles to olefins, 2333-8
- Nitrile sulphides. Part 7. Synthesis of [1]benzopyrano-[4,3-*c*]isothiazoles and isothiazolo[4,3-*c*]quinolines, 2339-44
- A new route to chiral hydroxypyrrolidines from D-erythrose via intramolecular 1,3-cycloaddition, 2371-6
- Intramolecular cycloaddition of azoalkenes derived from terminal alkenoic and alkynoic acids, 2511-6
- Formation of pyridazinof[6,1-*c*][1,4]oxazin-8(7*H*)-ones by intramolecular cycloaddition of azoalkenes, 2517-22
- Photochemical reactions of pyrimidinethiones with alkenes, 2523-30
- An unexpected double cycloaddition of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine *N*-ylide with activated acetylenes and alkenes, 2531-8
- Cycloadducts of nitrones with isocyanates; 1,2,4- or 1,3,4-oxadiazolidinones?, 2593-6
- Chemistry of silylated thioketones. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions with 1,3-dienes, 2643-6
- Chemistry of silyl thioketones. Part 3. Cycloaddition reactions with heterodienes (α-nitrosostyrene and ketene imines), 2647-52
- Interaction of thiophene *S,N*-ylides with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2659-62
- CYCLOALKANAPHTHALENE**
- Enhanced carbonyl reactivity and conformational effects in *peri*-dioxocycloalka[*de*]naphthalenes, 2437-42
- CYCLOALKENE**
- Photochemistry of organo-halogenic molecules. Part 20. The effect of cycloalkene structure on the [2 + 2] photocycloaddition to hexafluorobenzene, 981-6
- CYCLOBUTANE**
- Synthesis of 16-substituted 17-nor-13α-steroids and skeletal rearrangement of 17-nor-5α,13α-androstane-16α-carbonyl *m*-chlorobenzoyl peroxide, 1247-54
- CYCLOHEPTATRIENE**
- Addition of arylsulphonylcarbenes to benzene, 715-6
- CYCLOHEXENE**
- The chemistry of aryl-lead(IV) tricarboxylates. Reaction with vinylogous β-keto esters, 2689-94
- CYCLOHEXENOL**
- Preparation of some allylic sulphones; base-catalysed isomerisation and deuteration of cyclohex-2-enyl *p*-tolyl sulphones, 2701-6
- CYCLOHEXENONE**
- 2-Bromo-3-methoxycyclohex-2-enone, a new reagent for the α-arylation of lactams, 2153-6

CYCLO-OCTACARBAZOLE

Cyclo-octa[*def*]carbazole, a new heterocyclic paratropic ring system, 403–12

CYCLO-OCTAPYRROLE

Synthesis of [6](2,4)pyridinophanes, 2829–32

CYCLOPENTADIENONE

Reaction of di-*t*-butoxyethyne with $\text{Fe}_2(\text{CO})_9$: X-ray crystal structure of (tetra-*t*-butoxycyclopentadienone)tricarbonyliron(0) and an improved formal synthesis of hydrocroconic acid and the croconate dianion, 2749–52

CYCLOPENTANE

Ruthenium(II)- and rhenium(III)-catalysed addition of tetrahalogenomethanes to alkenes and 1, ω -dienes. Stereoselective formation of *cis*-1,2-disubstituted cyclopentanes from 1,6-dienes, 1515–20

CYCLOPENTAPYRROLE

The synthesis of heteroaromatic prostacyclin analogues *via* keto alkyne cyclisation, 1825–32

CYCLOPENTATHIOPHENE

The synthesis of heteroaromatic prostacyclin analogues *via* keto alkyne cyclisation, 1825–32

CYCLOPENTENONE

Chlorous acid oxidation of trifluoromethylphenols: cyclopentenones by benzoic acid ring contraction, 1861–4

CYCLOPENTINDOLE

The Fischer indolisation of cyclopropyl phenyl ketone and cyclobutyl phenyl ketone phenylhydrazones, 2265–8

CYCLOPHANE

Synthesis and properties of methano bridged tetrahydro-[18]annulene, -[20]annulene, -[22]annulene, -[24]annulene, and the related [1,3]cyclophanopolyenediynes compounds, 831–44

CYCLOPROPACHOLESTANE

The synthesis of some cholesterol derivatives as probes for mechanisms of cholesterol metabolism, 595–600

CYCLOPROPANE STEROL

Synthesis and stereochemistry of 23,24-dihydrocalysterol: implications for marine sterols of a unified biosynthetic scheme involving protonated cyclopropanes, 1283–90
Sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 57. Stereostructure, synthesis, and acid-catalysed isomerization of hebestrol—a biosynthetically significant cyclopropyl-containing marine sterol, 1307–18

CYCLOPROPENE

Regioselective ring-opening and dimerisation of methyl 3,3-dimethylcyclopropenecarboxylate, 1609–12
Regioselective Ring-opening and demerization of methyl 3,3-dimethylcyclopropenecarboxylate, 2109–10

CYCLOPROPENONE

N,O-Heterocycles. Part 18. Regiochemistry and site selectivity of *N*-alkylhydroxylamine addition to 2,3-diphenylcyclopropenone, 961–6

CYCLOSTEROID

Formation of cyclized, including 3,5-cyclosteroid, alkenes from β,γ -unsaturated Grignard reagents induced by elimination of a δ -alkoxy group, 475–80

CYSTEAMINE

Studies on amino acid derivatives. Part 7. General method for the synthesis of penam and cepham and their substituted derivatives, 1845–52

DEAMINATION

Usefulness of poly(ethylene glycol) in synthetic reactions. Part 10. Deamination of arylamines *via* dediazonation by tin-hydrochloric acid in poly(ethylene glycol)-methylene dichloride, 1951–4

DEBROMINATION

peri-Substituted imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines. A new reductive elimination reaction, 1159–64

DECARBOXYLATIVE ELIMINATION

A regiocontrolled synthesis of allylstannanes, 2259–64

DECITOL

Higher-carbon sugars. Part 8. The synthesis of some decitols *via* the epoxidation of unsaturated precursors, 2421–6

DEDIAZONIATION

Usefulness of poly(ethylene glycol) in synthetic reactions. Part 10. Deamination of arylamines *via* dediazonation by tin-hydrochloric acid in poly(ethylene glycol)-methylene dichloride, 1951–4

DE-ETHYLISOCOPROPORPHYRIN

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 9. Synthesis of isocoproporphyrin, dehydroisocoproporphyrin, and de-ethylisocoproporphyrin, 287–98

DEHALOGENATION

Hard acid and soft nucleophile systems. Part 11. Hard-soft affinity inversion: dehalogenation of α -halogeno ketones with aluminium chloride and a thiol, 1043–8

DEHYDROISOCOPROPORPHYRIN

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 9. Synthesis of isocoproporphyrin, dehydroisocoproporphyrin, and de-ethylisocoproporphyrin, 287–98

DEHYDROTTECTOL

A revised structure for dehydrotectol and tecomaquinone I, 1821–4

DENITRATION

peri-Substituted imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines. A new reductive elimination reaction, 1159–64

DENITROHYDROGENATION

Regioselective Diels-Alder reactions. The nitro group as a regiochemical control element, 1929–36

DEOXYURIDINE

Synthesis of 5-(1-substituted ethyl)uracil derivatives and some of their chemical and biological properties, 457–64

Some chemical reactions of 5-vinyluracil and 2'-deoxy-5-vinyluridine, 1325–30

Reaction of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and 1-methyl-5-trifluoromethyluracil with methoxyamine: model studies for the interaction between thymidylate synthetase and 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphate, 2141–8

DEOXYVULGARIN

Microbial transformations of sesquiterpenoids: conversion of deoxyvulgarin by *Rhizopus nigricans* and *Aspergillus ochraceous*, 471–4

DEPSIPEPTIDE

Synthesis of sequential polydepsipeptides involving depsipeptide formation by the 2-nitrophenylsulphenyl *N*-carboxy α -amino acid anhydride (Nps-NCA) method, 2249–52

DESERTORIN

Studies on fungal products. Part 10. Isolation and structures of novel bicoumarins, desertorins A, B, and C, from *Emericella desertorum*, 1735–8

DESMOLASE

The synthesis of 3-(4-aminotetrafluorophenyl)-3-ethylpiperidine-2,6-dione; a fluorinated derivative of aminogluthetimide, 2129–36

DESMYCOSIN ALDOL

Novel semisynthetic oxo and alkyl macrolide antibacterials and related derivatives, 1189–210

DEUTERIATION

A new flexible synthesis of (*R,S*)-mevalonolactone, 2301–4
Preparation of some allylic sulphones; base-catalysed isomerisation and deuteration of cyclohex-2-enyl *p*-tolyl sulphones, 2701–6

DIACETOXYIODOBENZENE

Intramolecular functionalization of *N*-cyanamide radicals: synthesis of 1,4- and 1,5-*N*-cyanoepimino compounds, 937–44

DIAMINOMALEONITRILE

The chemistry of nitrilium salts. Part 4. Some reactions of 5-amino-4-(*C*-cyanoformimidoyl)imidazoles obtained from nitrilium trifluoromethanesulphonate salts and diaminomaleonitrile, 1521–6

DIASTEREOSELECTIVITY

Asymmetric synthesis of optically active *threo*- and *erythro*-pyrrolidinybenzyl alcohol by the highly stereospecific arylation of (*S*)-proline and the subsequent highly diastereoselective reduction of the α -amino ketone, 1465–72

DIAZABICYCLO-OCTENE

$\text{X}=\text{Y}-\text{ZH}$ Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 8. Pyrrolidines and Δ^5 -pyrrolines (3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octenes) from the reaction of imines of α -amino acids and their esters with cyclic dipolarophiles. Mechanism of racemisation of α -amino acids and their esters in the presence of aldehydes, 2285–96

DIAZAPHENOXASELENINE

Novel heterocyclic systems. Part 28. Preparation and characterization of the 1,6-, 1,7-, 1,8- and 1,9-diazaphenoxaselenines: an unexpected divergence between closely related sulphur and selenium systems, 2839–44

DIAZAPHOSPHOCINE

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. Part 49. The synthesis and mechanism of formation of 6-chloro-5,6,7,12-tetrahydro-2,5,7,10-tetramethyldibenzo[*d,g*][1,3,2]-diazaphosphocine 6-oxide and 6-sulphide, 1547–52

DIAZETIDINONE

Synthesis of 1,2-diazetidines (aza- β -lactams) by photochemical ring contraction, 877–84

DIAZETIDINONE (contd)

Regioselectivity in the photochemical ring contraction of 4-diazopyrazolidine-3,5-diones to give aza- β -lactams, 885–98
Rhodium carbenoid mediated cyclisations. Synthesis of 1,2-diazetidiones (aza- β -lactams), 899–902

 DIAZONIUM COMPOUND

Diazotization and Sandmeyer reactions of arylamines in poly(ethylene glycol)-methylene dichloride: usefulness of PEG in synthetic reactions, 645–8

 DIAZONIUM COUPLING

Electrophilic substitution in indoles. Part 15. The reaction between methylenedi-indoles and *p*-nitrobenzenediazonium fluoroborate, 2543–52

 DIAZONIUM SALT

Reaction of diazonium salts with transition metals. Part 13. Palladium-catalyzed carbonylative coupling of arenediazonium salts with organotin reagents to give aromatic ketones, 1511–4

 DIAZONIUM SYNTHON

3-Aryl-1-tetrazol-5-yltriazenes, bench-stable arenediazonium ion synthons: synthesis of biaryls and aryl halides, 1039–42

 DIBENZODIAZAPHOSPHOCINE

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. Part 49. The synthesis and mechanism of formation of 6-chloro-5,6,7,12-tetrahydro-2,5,7,10-tetramethyldibenzo[*d,g*][1,3,2]-diazaphosphocine 6-oxide and 6-sulphide, 1547–52

 DIBENZODIAZEPINOISOINDOLYLIDENE

X-Ray structural studies of stereoisomeric bi(14*H*-dibenzo[4,5:6,7][1,3]diazepino[2,1-*a*]isoindol-14-ylidene)s obtained from the reaction of 2,2'-diaminobiphenyl with *o*-phthalaldehyde, 1763–70

 DIBENZOFURAN

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 9. A convenient synthesis of phthalides: the synthesis of methyl di-*O*-methylporphyrilate, 231–6

 DIBENZOPHOSPHOLE

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 5. Synthesis of intermediates for 4- and 6-aryl substituents, 851–8
Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 6. Preparation of symmetrical and non-symmetrical quaterphenyl intermediates, 859–66
Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 7. Regiospecific synthesis of 4,6-diaryl-3,7-dioxidibenzophospholes from 2,2',4,4'-tetranitrobiphenyl, 867–70
Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 8. Synthesis and resolution of atropisomers of a 4,6-diaryldibenzophosphole, 871–6

 DIBENZOPYRANONE

The structure and synthesis of the novel orchid pigments dengibsin and dengibsinin, 2553–64

 DIBENZOQUINOLIZINE

Syntheses of condensed polycyclic azonia aromatic compounds by photocyclization, 481–8

 DICHLOROMETHYLENATION

Dichloromethylation of sugar γ -lactones: a stereospecific synthesis of L-(+)-muscarine and L-(+)-epimuscarine toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 661–4

 DIELS-ALDER

Stereochemical studies. Part 103. Saturated heterocycles Part 107. Preparation of 3-mono- and 2,3-di-substituted pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones in retro-Diels–Alder reactions. The correct 1,2-disubstituted structure of the compounds previously described as 2,3-disubstituted derivatives, 237–40

Cyclo-octa[*def*]carbazole, a new heterocyclic paratropic ring system, 403–12

Regioselective Diels–Alder reactions. The nitro group as a regiochemical control element, 1929–36

 DIELS-ALDER DIMERISATION

Ring closure of *ortho*-blocked 4-aryl-1,2,4-triaza-1,3-dienes *via* 1,6-electrocyclisation followed by Diels–Alder dimerisation, 1533–6

 DIELS-ALDER REACTION

Stereoselective total synthesis of (\pm)-3-oxosilphinene through intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction, 1331–8

Chemistry of silylated thioketones. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions with 1,3-dienes, 2643–6

 DIENE

Ruthenium(II)- and rhenium(III)-catalysed addition of tetrahalogenomethanes to alkenes and 1, ω -dienes. Stereoselective formation of *cis*-1,2-disubstituted cyclopentanes from 1,6-dienes, 1515–20

Synthesis of allyl and dienyl sulphones *via* iodosulfonylation of conjugated dienes, 2605–10

Conformation dependent photochemistry of dienes. Substituent effects on the photochemical reactions of some 4-acyloxy-2-azabuta-1,3-dienes, 2663–6

Preparation of 1-nitro-1,3-dienes *via* nitrotrifluoroacetoxylation of 1,3-dienes, 2737–42

 DIENE SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 5. Synthesis of intermediates for 4- and 6-aryl substituents, 851–8

Tandem Wittig reactions of 1,1-diphenylphosphorinium salt, 1537–40

 DIENIC ALCOHOL

Ring opening of 2*H*-pyrans promoted by organometallic reagents. Synthesis of dienic alcohols, 2125–8

 DIENOLATE

Chiral dienolates: formation and stereoselective α -alkylation of the lithium dienolate derived from (Z)-[$(\eta^3$ -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)COCH=CHMe]. *X*-Ray crystal structure of (R*S*)-(Z)-[$(\eta^3$ -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)COCH=CHMe], 489–94

 DIENONE-PHENOL REARRANGEMENT

Dienone-phenol rearrangement of naphthalenetrienes. A route to 10-acetoxy-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrophenanthrene-1,4-diones, 2855

 DIENYL SULPHONE

Synthesis of allyl and dienyl sulphones *via* iodosulfonylation of conjugated dienes, 2605–10

 DIGITALIS RECEPTOR

Synthesis of ring-A and -B substituted 17 α -acetoxyprogesterone derivatives with potential activity on the digitalis receptor in cardiac muscle, 1361–8

 DIHYDROFOLATE REDUCTASE

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 5. Synthesis and properties of 2,4-diaminopyrimidine dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors bearing lipophilic azido groups, 2217–28

 DIHYDROISOQUINOLINE N-OXIDE

Ketene. Part 26. The reactions of 3,4-dihydroisoquinoline *N*-oxide with ketenes, and an attempted synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-3,3-dimethylquinoline *N*-oxide, 1635–40

 DIKETONE

Enhanced carbonyl reactivity and conformational effects in *peri*-dioxocycloalka[*de*]naphthalenes, 2437–42

 DILITHIOPHENYLETHYNE

The synthesis of aromatic leukotriene analogues; regioselective trapping of 2,4'-dilithiophenylethyne, 1573–8

 DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE

Reactions of polyfluoro-arenes and -heteroarenes with activated dimethyl sulphoxide. Facile [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement reactions giving de-aromatised products, 2091–8

 DIOXASPIROUNDECANE

Isolation and synthesis of 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-3- and -4-ols from the olive fly (*Dacus oleae*), 1123–8

A directed aldol approach to (+)-milbemycin β_3 , 2171–82

The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (+)-milbemycin β_3 . Part 1. An alternative synthesis of (2*S*,4*S*,6*R*,8*R*,9*S*)-2-formylmethyl-4-(dimethyl-*t*-butylsilyloxy)-8,9-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, 2183–8

The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (+)-milbemycin β_3 . Part 2. An improved synthesis of (2*R*,4*S*,6*S*,8*R*,9*S*)-2-[(*S*)-(2*E*)-3-methyl-5-formyl-hex-2-en-1-yl]-8,9-dimethyl-4-(dimethyl-*t*-butylsilyloxy)-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, 2189–94

 DIOXOLANE

Photosensitised oxidation of model unsaturated lipid systems: (4*Z*,7*Z*)-undeca-4,7-diene and (4*Z*)-undec-4-en-7-yne, 1999–2008

 DIOXOLE

Photochemical cycloadditions of 1,3-dioxoles to anisole, 15–20

 DIPTERA

Isolation and synthesis of 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-3- and -4-ols from the olive fly (*Dacus oleae*), 1123–8

 DIPYRIDOPYRIMIDONE

Saturated heterocycles. Part 88. Synthesis of a new ring system: dipyrido[1,2-*a*:4,3-*d*]pyrimidin-11-one derivatives, 909–12

 DISILOXANE

Studies on conformationally restricted, disiloxane bridged analogues of the enkephalins, 1107–16

 DISPLACEMENT REACTION

5-Thiopyranoses. Part 12. Sulphur participation in displacement

DISPLACEMENT REACTION (contd)

reactions of sulphonate esters of 5-thio-D-allose, 5-thio-D-ribose, and 5-thio-D-glucose derivatives, 2061–8

DITERPENE

Stereochemistry of the tetrahydroisopimaric acids: X-ray structure of methyl 8 α -isopimarate-18-oate, 1975–8

Neighbouring group participation in the reduction of the diterpenoid fujenal, 1987–90

Structural elucidation of new diterpenoids isolated from *Rabdosia umbrosa* var. *leucantha* f. *Kameba*, 2403–10

DITHIADIAZINE

Organic heterocyclodiazines. Part 2. Reaction of tetrasulphur tetranitride with phenylacetylene and diphenylacetylene, 207–10

DITHIANE

Production of (*R*)-1-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)propan-2-ol by microbial reduction, 1607–8

DITHIINOPYRAZOLE

Polarised ketene dithioacetals. Part 50. Reactions of α -aroyl- α -bromoketene dithioacetals with hydrazine hydrate: formation of rearranged pyrazoles, 1945–50

DITHIOACETAL

Polarised ketene dithioacetals. Part 50. Reactions of α -aroyl- α -bromoketene dithioacetals with hydrazine hydrate: formation of rearranged pyrazoles, 1945–50

DITHIOCARBAMATE

Dialkylcarbamoyl(diaryl)iodanes, 2759–64

DITHIOCYANATION

Stereoselective bifunctionalization of alkynes by means of the mercury(II) salt-iodine combination, 1017–20

DITHIOSILVATIN

Studies on fungal products. Part 13. Isolation and structures of dithiosilvatin and silvathione, novel dioxopiperazine derivatives from *Aspergillus silvaticus*, 2099–102

DOPA-CONTAINING POLYPEPTIDE

Synthesis and adhesive studies of marine polypeptides, 613–8

DRIMANE SESQUITERPENE

Synthesis and resolution of albicanic acid. Simple access to optically active drimane sesquiterpenes, 987–92

DRIMENIN

Synthesis and resolution of albicanic acid. Simple access to optically active drimane sesquiterpenes, 987–92

DYESTUFF

Dichroic dyestuffs. A synthesis of dialkyl-8-amino-1,4,5-trihydroxy- and 1,4,5,8-tetrahydroxy-anthraquinones., 445–8

ELASTASE

Inhibitors of human leucocyte elastase. Peptides incorporating an α -azanolvaline residue or a thiomethylene linkage in place of a peptide bond, 111–20

ELDANOLIDE

Resolution of 7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one using *Mortierella ramanniana* and 3 α ,20 β -hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase, photochemistry of 3-hydroxy-7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-ones, and the synthesis of (+)-eldanolide, 903–8

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY

Di-heteroarylethylenes: synthesis and donor properties, 2631–6

ELECTROCHEMICAL PROPERTY

Synthesis and electrochemical properties of some metallated and peripherally substituted porphyrin co-facial dimers, 2395–402

ELECTROCYCLIC REACTION

Application of a tandem electrocyclic [3,3]sigmatropic reaction of *o*-quinodimethane to the synthesis of Calabar bean alkaloids. Part 2. First total synthesis of (\pm)-geneserine, 2491–6

ELECTROCYCLIC RING CLOSURE

An approach to the construction of aromatic steroids using electrocyclic ring closure, 225–30

ELECTROCYCLISATION

Ring closure of *ortho*-blocked 4-aryl-1,2,4-triaza-1,3-dienes via 1,6-electrocyclisation followed by Diels–Alder dimerisation, 1533–6

ELECTRON TRANSFER

Reactions of carboxylic acid derivatives with superoxide, 945–8

ELECTROPHILIC ADDITION

Electrophilic addition of benzeneselenenyl chloride to alkenes bearing an electron-withdrawing substituent, 1059–62

Participation of ambident neighbouring groups in hypobromous acid addition to some steroidal olefins. Competition of electronic and stereoelectronic effects, 1969–74

ELECTROPHILIC SUBSTITUTION

Organic heterocyclodiazines. Part 4. Chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazepines, 217–24

Reactivity of 1,2-benzisoxazole 2 oxides, 695–8

Electrophilic substitution in (arene)tricarboxylchromium complexes. Part 1., 747–52

Electrophilic substitution in indoles. Part 15. The reaction between methylenedio-indoles and *p*-nitrobenzenediazonium fluoroborate, 2543–52

ELIMINATION-ADDITION

Influence of *ortho* methyl and isopropyl substituents on the reactivity of *N*-*t*-butyl *P*-arylophosphonamidic chlorides with isopropylamine and *t*-butylamine: steric acceleration of metaphosphonimidate formation by an elimination–addition mechanism; contrasting behaviour of *N,N*-dimethyl *P*-arylophosphonamidic chlorides, 1399–406

EMERICELLA DESERTORUM

Studies on fungal products. Part 10. Isolation and structures of novel bicoumarins, desertorins A, B, and C, from *Emericella desertorum*, 1735–8

ENAMIDE

Synthesis of 8,9,10,11,12,13,13a,14-octahydro-7,11; 9,13-dimethanoazonino[1,2-*b*]isoquinolin-5(7*H*)-ones and some related derivatives by photocyclization reactions of 5-methylene-4-*aroyl*- and -*acryloyl*-4-azatricyclo[4.3.1.1^{3,8}]undecanes (4-azahomoadamantanes), 1171–6

ENAMINE

Synthesis of heterocycles via enamines. Part 12. Intramolecular additions of nucleophiles to 1,4-dihydropyrimidine-2(3*H*)-thione derivatives: single-step synthesis of condensed heterocyclic compounds, 261–4

Ketene *S,N*-acetals as synthetic intermediates for heterocycles. Reaction of ketene *S,N*-acetals with 1,4-quinones, 1501–4

A three-step procedure for the conversion of γ -lactones into δ -lactones, 2469–72

ENAMINE ESTER

Synthesis of pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzothiazines by annellation of 3-alkoxycarbonylmethylene-4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines (β -enamine esters) with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1027–32

ENANTIOSELECTIVE REDUCTION

Production of (*R*)-1-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)propan-2-ol by microbial reduction, 1607–8

ENANTIOSELECTIVE SYNTHESIS

1,2-Asymmetric induction in intramolecular Michael reaction. A novel and enantioselective route to (+)-Geissman lactone, 993–1004

ENANTIOSPECIFIC SYNTHESIS

Enantiospecific synthesis of (+)-retronecine, (+)-crotonecine, and related alkaloids, 2377–84

ENANTIOTOPIC GROUP DIFFERENTIATION

Enantiotopic-group differentiation. Catalytic asymmetric ring-opening of prochiral cyclic acid anhydrides with methanol, using cinchona alkaloids, 1053–8

ENE REACTION

Reaction of [arythio(chloro)methyl]trimethylsilanes with arenes and alk-1-enes in the presence of Lewis acid: syntheses of [aryl(arythio)methyl]- and (1-arythioalk-3-enyl)-trimethylsilanes, 589–94

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 5. Thermal and photochemical decomposition of azidocinnamates containing *ortho*-cycloalkylidene substituents, 913–20

Carbon–carbon bond forming reactions via α -phosphoryl- α -thio carbocations, 1095–8

ENKEPHALIN

Studies on conformationally restricted, disiloxane bridged analogues of the enkephalins, 1107–16

ENZYLE

Enzyme-mediated H₂O₂ oxidation of (*E*)-stilbene-3,4-diol, 2719–22

ENZYLE INHIBITOR

Reaction of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and 1-methyl-5-trifluoromethyluracil with methoxyamine: model studies for the interaction between thymidylate synthetase and 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphate, 2141–8

ENZYLE MODEL

The shikimate pathway. Part 7. Chorismate mutase: towards an enzyme model, 2765–74

ENZYMIC OXIDATION

Metabolism of 2',4,4'-trihydroxychalcone in *Amorpha fruticosa* seedlings; structure and role of chalaurenol, a novel heterocyclic

ENZYMIC OXIDATION (contd)

enol ether formed by enzymic oxidation, 2775-82

ENZYMIC REDUCTION

Resolution of 7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one using *Mortierella ramanniana* and 3 α ,20 β -hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase, photochemistry of 3-hydroxy-7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-ones, and the synthesis of (+)-eldanolide, 903-8

EPILUPININE

Stereocontrolled construction of octahydroquinolizines, octahydroindolizines, hexahydrobenzo[*a*]quinolizines, and an octahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine by an intramolecular double Michael reaction: synthesis of (\pm)-epilupinine, 1719-26

EPIMUSCARINE

Dichloromethylenation of sugar γ -lactones: a stereospecific synthesis of L-(+)-muscarine and L-(+)-epimuscarine toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 661-4

EPISELENIUM ION

Electrophilic addition of benzeneselenenyl chloride to alkenes bearing an electron-withdrawing substituent, 1059-62

EPOXIDATION

Formation of glycosides by epoxidation-ring closure of open-chain hydroxyenol ethers obtained from sugars, 1319-24
Higher-carbon sugars. Part 8. The synthesis of some decitols *via* the epoxidation of unsaturated precursors, 2421-6

EPOXIDE

Reactions of tris(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)phosphine with epoxides, 151-4
Synthetic routes to the piperolides, fadyenolides, epoxy-piperolides, and related compounds, 717-42

EPOXIDE CLEAVAGE

Steroids Part 22. Photochemistry of 5,6-epoxy-4,4-dimethylcholestan-3-ones and 5,6-epoxy-17-hydroxy-4,4-dimethylestran-3-ones, 2653-8

EPOXIDE REARRANGEMENT

14-Methyl steroids. Part 4. Synthesis of 14 β -methyl-estradiol and related 14 β -methyl-19-norsteroids, 37-44

EPOXYCYCLOHEXANE

The reaction of sodium 1,3-diphenyl-2-azapropenide with 1,2-epoxycyclohexane, 515-8

EPOXY KETONE

Steroids Part 22. Photochemistry of 5,6-epoxy-4,4-dimethylcholestan-3-ones and 5,6-epoxy-17-hydroxy-4,4-dimethylestran-3-ones, 2653-8

EPOXY NITRILE

Photochemical reactions of nitrile compounds. Part 2.
Photochemistry of an α,β -unsaturated γ,δ -cyclopropyl nitrile, 1937-44

ERGOT

The synthesis of 9,10-dimethyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9,10,10a-octahydroindolo[3,4-*gh*]-isoquinoline, the 8,9-dimethyl-8-aza analogue of ergoline, 707-12

ERYTHROSE

A new route to chiral hydroxypiperidines from D-erythrose *via* intramolecular 1,3-cycloaddition, 2371-6

ESTRATRIENE

14-Methyl steroids. Part 4. Synthesis of 14 β -methyl-estradiol and related 14 β -methyl-19-norsteroids, 37-44

ETHANONAPHTHALENE

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 5. Synthesis of intermediates for 4- and 6-aryl substituents, 851-8

ETHENOANTHRACENE

The synthesis of diethyl *p*-tolylsulphonylethynylphosphonate and related acetylenes, and their reactions with nucleophiles, pyridinium-1-dicyanomethylides, and dienes, 1275-82

ETHYLATION

Trifluoromethanesulphonic acid as a catalyst for the ethylation of benzene, 2049-56

ETHYLBENZENE

Trifluoromethanesulphonic acid as a catalyst for the ethylation of benzene, 2049-56

EUDESMANOLIDE

Synthesis of some tetrahydrosantonin derivatives with functionalised angular substituents based on remote oxidation, 1793-8

EURYFURAN

Reaction of (1*S*,6*S*)-1,7,7-trimethyl-2,3-dimethylene-*trans*-bicyclo[4.4.0]decane with thallium(III) acetate; a new route to (-)-warburganal and (+)-euryfuran, 2137-40

EXCIPLEX

Photochemical cycloadditions of 1,3-dioxoles to anisole, 15-20

FADYENOLIDE

Synthetic routes to the piperolides, fadyenolides, epoxy-piperolides, and related compounds, 717-42

FAGARONINE

Studies on the chemical constituents of Rutaceous plants. Part 62. Efficient synthesis of fagaronine, a phenolic benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloid with antileukaemic activity, 671-6

FARNESOL BIOSYNTHESIS

Facile and stereospecific synthesis of (*S*)- and (*R*)-[2-²H]isopentenyl pyrophosphates, 2845-8

FARNESYL PYROPHOSPHATE

In vitro production and biosynthesis of fomarjorin D and S by *Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke, 1869-72

FENICULIN

Applications of the stereochemically-controlled Horner-Wittig reaction: synthesis of feniculin, (*E*)-non-6-en-1-ol, a pheromone of the mediterranean fruit fly, (*E*)- and (*Z*)-dec-5-en-1-ol, tri-substituted alkenes, and (*Z*)- α -bisabolene, 2569-78

FICISTEROL

Synthesis and stereochemistry of ficisterol and norficisterol: biosynthetic implications, 1291-306

FISCHER INDOLISATION

The Fischer indolisation of cyclopropyl phenyl ketone and cyclobutyl phenyl ketone phenylhydrazones, 2265-8

FISETIN

Flavonoids of *Tephrosia procumbens*—revised structure for praecansone A and conformation of praecansone B, 2723-8

FLASH VACUUM PYROLYSIS

Gas phase rearrangement reactions of 2-(arylamino)phenylaminy radicals, 1407-12

FLAVAN

Condensed tannins. Base-catalysed reactions of polymeric procyanidins with phloroglucinol: intramolecular rearrangements, 1875-82

FLAVIN

Hydrolysis products of flavins (isoalloxazines), 75-84

FLAVONOID

Flavonoids of *Tephrosia procumbens*—revised structure for praecansone A and conformation of praecansone B, 2723-8
Medicinal plants of southern Africa. Part 1. Dimeric chalcone-based pigments from *Brackenridgea zanguibarica*, 2809-14

FLUORENE

Acid-catalysed intramolecular *C*-alkylation in β,γ -unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. Part 5. Synthesis of functionalised hydrofluorene derivatives *via* novel fragmentation reactions, 1263-8

FLUORENOL

The structure and synthesis of the novel orchid pigments dengibsin and dengibsinin, 2553-64

FLUORINATED HETEROCYCLE

Polyhalogenoheterocyclic compounds. Part 38. Reactions of fluorinated-alkenes and -cycloalkenes with difunctional nucleophiles, 763-8

FLUOROARENOL

Reactions of polyfluoro-arenols and -heteroarenols with activated dimethyl sulphoxide. Facile [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement reactions giving de-aromatised products, 2091-8

FLUOROBENZENE

Photochemistry of organo-halogenic molecules. Part 20. The effect of cycloalkene structure on the [2 + 2] photocycloaddition to hexafluorobenzene, 981-6

FLUORO ETHER

The selective protection of the 3-ketone functions of steroids as heptafluoro-*p*-tolyl enol ethers, 1129-34

FLUOROMETHANETHIOLATE ION

Trifluoromethanethiolate ion. Part 2. Nucleophilic substitution in pentafluoropyridine. Synthesis and characteristics of trifluoromethylthio and trifluoromethylsulphonyl derivatives, 2119-24

FLUOROPHOSPHONATE

Studies on selected transformations of some fluoromethanephosphonate esters, 181-6

FLUORO STEROID

The synthesis of some cholesterol derivatives as probes for mechanisms of cholesterol metabolism, 595-600

FOMAJORIN

In vitro production and biosynthesis of fomajorin D and S by *Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke, 1869–72

FOMES ANNOSUS

In vitro production and biosynthesis of fomajorin D and S by *Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke, 1869–72

FORCE-FIELD CALCULATION

Enhanced carbonyl reactivity and conformational effects in *peridioxocycloalka[de]naphthalenes*, 2437–42

FORMAMIDE

Lithium aluminium hydride reduction of chiral benzoylformamides derived from chiral amino alcohols, 1495–500

FRAGMENTATION-RECOMBINATION

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 29. Synthesis and chemistry of 2,2-disubstituted 2*H*-pyrroles (pyrrolenines), 2027–48

FRIEDEL-CRAFTS

Reaction of [arylthio(chloro)methyl]trimethylsilanes with arenes and alk-1-enes in the presence of Lewis acid: syntheses of [aryl(arylthio)methyl]- and (1-arylthioalk-3-enyl)-trimethylsilanes, 589–94

Electrophilic substitution in (arene)tricarbonylchromium complexes. Part 1., 747–52

FRIEDEL-CRAFTS REACTION

Carbon–carbon bond forming reactions *via* α -phosphoryl- α -thio carbocations, 1095–8

FRONTIER ORBITAL CONTROL

Use of the diazoalkane–thione reaction in the synthesis of a vinyltrimethylenemethane precursor, 2497–504

FUJENAL

Neighbouring group participation in the reduction of the diterpenoid fujenal, 1987–90

FULVENE

Syntheses and properties of dicyanodimethyltetrahydro-trideca-, -pentadeca-, -heptadeca-, and -nonadeca-annulenes, and benzannulated tridecafulvene derivatives, 1505–10

FULVIC ACID

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 5. Total synthesis of fulvic acid, 389–94

FUNGAL METABOLITE

Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 4. Stable-isotope labelling studies on the biosynthesis of the australides, 2253–8

FURAN

Synthesis of enantiomerically pure 2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans using readily prepared (2*S*)-1-phenylsulphonylalkan-2-ols, 1799–804

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 12. Solvent effects in thermal rearrangement of the 2,5-peroxides of 2,5-unsubstituted furans, 1833–40

FURO-OXAZINE

Formation of 2-acetylpyridines by the base-catalysed ring opening of dihydro-4*H*-furo[2,3-*e*]oxazines, 2505–10

GAS PHASE

Continuous conversion of alcohols into alkyl halides by gas–liquid phase-transfer catalysis (G.L.–P.T.C.), 2157–8

Alkylation reactions of ethyl malonate, ethyl acetoacetate, and acetylacetone by gas–liquid phase-transfer catalysis (G.L.–P.T.C.), 2159–62

GAS-PHASE REACTION

Gas–liquid phase-transfer catalysis: Wittig–Horner reaction in heterogeneous conditions, 713–4

GEISSMAN LACTONE

1,2-Asymmetric induction in intramolecular Michael reaction. A novel and enantioselective route to (+)-Geissman lactone, 993–1004

GEISSMAN-WAISS LACTONE

Enantiospecific synthesis of (+)-retronecine, (+)-crotonecine, and related alkaloids, 2377–84

GENESERINE

Application of a tandem electrocyclic [3,3]sigmatropic reaction of *o*-quinodimethane to the synthesis of Calabar bean alkaloids. Part 2. First total synthesis of (\pm)-geneserine, 2491–6

GIBBERELLIN

An unusual C-7 ortho ester from 6-*epi*-gibberellin A₁₃. X-Ray molecular structure of gibberellene C-7 ortho ester, 1955–8
The stereochemistry of some reactions at C-16 in gibberellins: an X-ray crystallographic study of the methyl esters of gibberellin A₂ and gibberellin A₉ hydrochloride, 1991–4

Synthesis of thiogibberellins: X-ray molecular and crystal structure of 19,10-thio-3-epigibberellin A₁, 2111–8

GLUCOSE

5-Thiopyranoses. Part 11. Isopropylidene acetals of 5-thio-D-glucose, 5-thio-D-allose, and 5-thio-D-altrose and some of their methyl glycosides, 1413–20

GLYCERALDEHYDE

Chiral route to *cis*-caronaldehyde from D-mannitol, 91–8

GLYCINE

The biosynthesis of tuberin from tyrosine and glycine; observations on the stereochemistry associated with the conversion of glycine through methylenetetrahydrofolate into methenyltetrahydrofolate, 1593–8

GLYCOLIPID

The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 19. The coupling of allyl 2,3-di-*O*-methyl-4-*O*-(3,6-di-*O*-methyl- β -D-glucopyranosyl)- α -L-rhamnopyranoside to bovine serum albumin. Preparation of a diagnostic reagent for antibodies to the major glycolipid of *Mycobacterium leprae* (the leprosy bacillus) in human sera, 1165–70

GLYCOPEPTIDE

Structure elucidation of the glycopeptide antibiotic complex A40926, 2103–8

GLYCOSIDE

Triterpenoid glycosides of *Corchorus acutangulus* Lam., 629–34
Formation of glycosides by epoxidation-ring closure of open-chain hydroxyenol ethers obtained from sugars, 1319–24

GRIGNARD REACTION

Synthesis of new 2-mono- and 2,5-di-functionalized pyrrolidin-1-oxyl spin labels, 1117–22

GRIGNARD REAGENT

Formation of cyclized, including 3,5-cyclosteroid, alkenes from β , γ -unsaturated Grignard reagents induced by elimination of a δ -alkoxy group, 475–80

Asymmetric conjugate addition to unsaturated chiral amido alcohols using Grignard reagents co-ordinated with tertiary amines or DBU. Preparation of optically active 3-substituted carboxylic acids and (*S*)-(–)-citronellol, 1909–14

Ring opening of 2*H*-pyrans promoted by organometallic reagents. Synthesis of dienic alcohols, 2125–8

GUAIANOLIDE

Configuration of 1,10-epoxyguaianolides: stereochemistry of 1,10-epoxy-8 α -hydroxyachillin, 1641–4

GUANIDINE

New heterocyclization reactions for the preparation of fused [1,2,4]triazoles: synthesis of 1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-*b*][1,2,4]triazole derivatives from 4-amino-1,2,4-triazoles and carbodi-imides or *via* iminophosphoranes and disubstituted thioureas, 2667–72

GUIBOURTIA COLEOSPERMA

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 18. Stilbenes as potent nucleophiles in regio- and stereo-specific condensations: novel guibourtinidol–stilbenes from *Guibourtia coleosperma*, 1705–12

HALOGENATION

Polyaza heterocycles. Part 1. Halogenation of quinoxalino[2,3-*c*]cinnolines by hydrogen halides, 507–14

Halogenation of phenols and phenyl ethers with potassium halides in the presence of 18-crown-6 on oxidation with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 1423–8

HALOGEN-METAL EXCHANGE

Azoles. Part 5. Metal-halogen exchange reactions of polybromoimidazoles, 1445–52

Azoles. Part 6. A convenient synthesis of polysubstituted imidazoles from 1-protected 2,4,5-tribromoimidazoles, 1453–6

HALOGENOIMIDAZOLE

Azoles. Part 4. Nucleophilic substitution reactions of halogenoimidazoles, 1437–44

Azoles. Part 5. Metal-halogen exchange reactions of polybromoimidazoles, 1445–52

HALOGENO KETONE

Hard acid and soft nucleophile systems. Part 11. Hard-soft affinity inversion: dehalogenation of α -halogeno ketones with aluminium chloride and a thiol, 1043–8

HANTZSCH CONDENSATION

The Hantzsch synthesis with salicylaldehyde revised., 563–6

HANTZSCH THIAZOLE SYNTHESIS

The Hantzsch thiazole synthesis under acidic conditions: change of regioselectivity, 639–44

HARD ACID

Hard acid and soft nucleophile systems. Part 11. Hard-soft affinity inversion: dehalogenation of α -halogeno ketones with aluminium chloride and a thiol, 1043–8

HEBESTEROL

Sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 57. Stereostructure, synthesis, and acid-catalysed isomerization of hebestrol—a biosynthetically significant cyclopropyl-containing marine sterol, 1307–18

HELLMANN HAAS SYNTHESIS

Hexahydro-1,4-oxazepines. Part 2. Unambiguous synthesis, 557–8

HETEROCYCLOTHIAZENE

Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 5. Cycloaddition reactions of tetrasulphur tetranitride with highly electron deficient alkynes, 2109–10

HIGHER-CARBON SUGAR

Higher-carbon sugars. Part 8. The synthesis of some decitols *via* the epoxidation of unsaturated precursors, 2421–6

HISTAMINE

Reactivity of 4-amino-2-benzyl-2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-1,2,5-thiadiazole 1,1-dioxide towards amines: synthesis of potential histamine H_2 -receptor antagonists, 955–60

HISTRIONICOTOXIN

Model studies of histrionicotoxin. The synthesis of the 1-azaspiro[5.5]undecane rings system from carbohydrate starting materials, 21–6

HIZIKIA FUSIFORME

Isolation and identification of arsenic-containing ribofuranosides and inorganic arsenic from Japanese edible seaweed *Hizikia fusiforme*, 577–80

HOMOLYTIC FISSION

Thermal reactivity of 4'-substituted- and 4'-substituted-2-phenylbenzenesulphenanilides, 99–104

HOMOSERINE

Synthesis and resolution of 3-substituted morpholine appetite suppressants and chiral synthesis *via* O-arylhomoserines, 547–52

HOP ACID

The photolysis of *trans*-isohumulone to dehydrohumulinic acid, a key route to the development of sunstruck flavour in beer, 2715–8

HORNER-WITTIG

Horner-Wittig reactions of β -aminoalkyl- and β -N-acylaminoalkyldiphenylphosphine oxides: synthesis of *N*-allyl amines and amides and 5-diphenylphosphinoyl-2-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-oxazines, 1883–98

HORNER-WITTIG REACTION

Phenylthioallyl and phenylthiovinyl phosphine oxides: synthesis of 1-phenylthiobutadienes and a three-component synthesis of ketones, 967–76

Applications of the stereochemically-controlled Horner-Wittig reaction: synthesis of fenculin, (*E*)-non-6-en-1-ol, a pheromone of the mediterranean fruit fly, (*E*)- and (*Z*)-dec-5-en-1-ol, tri-substituted alkenes, and (*Z*)- α -bisabolene, 2569–78

HOST-GUEST COMPLEX

New syntheses of calixarene-*p*-sulphonates and *p*-nitrocalixarenes, 2297–300

H.P.L.C.

Synthesis of (25*R*)-[26- 2H_1]cholesterol and 1H n.m.r. and h.p.l.c. resolution of (25*R*)- and (25*S*)-26-hydroxycholesterol, 1713–8

HSAB PRINCIPLE

Hard acid and soft nucleophile systems. Part 11. Hard-soft affinity inversion: dehalogenation of α -halogeno ketones with aluminium chloride and a thiol, 1043–8

HUMULONE

The photolysis of *trans*-isohumulone to dehydrohumulinic acid, a key route to the development of sunstruck flavour in beer, 2715–8

HYDRAZONO-CROTONATE

Preparation and n.m.r. spectra of some hydrazono-malonates and -crotonates, 649–52

HYDRAZONO-MALONATE

Preparation and n.m.r. spectra of some hydrazono-malonates and -crotonates, 649–52

HYDRAZONOYL CHLORIDE

Base-promoted cyclisation of hydrazono-yl chlorides bearing an alkynylsulphonyl group, 399–402

HYDRIDE TRANSFER

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 4. A novel and versatile method for the mono-*N*-alkylation of aromatic and heteroaromatic amines, 805–10

HYDRINDANONE

Four isomeric 7-isopropyl-8-hydroxy-4*H*-inden-4-ones, 365–8

HYDROGENATION

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated compounds by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Part 1. Stereochemical aspects of the reaction and preparation of useful bifunctional chiral synthons, 1743–8

HYDROGEN BONDING

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 2. Reactions of benzotriazole with aldehydes and aldehyde derivatives. 1-(α -hydroxyalkyl)-, 1-(α -alkoxyalkyl)-, and 1-(α -acyloxyalkyl)benzotriazoles, 791–8

HYDROGENOLYSIS

Synthesis of C-19-chiral steroids. Preparation of (19*R*); (19*S*) and (19*RS*)-3 β -hydroxy[19- 2 [1,19- 3H_1]androst-5-en-17-ones, 61–70

Metal-assisted reactions: Part 19. Burst kinetics in heterogeneous catalytic transfer hydrogenolysis, 1069–76

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Oxidation of *N*-acyl-pyrrolidines and -piperidines with iron(II)-hydrogen peroxide and an iron complex-molecular oxygen, 1259–62

HYDROGEN-TRANSFER

Saturated heterocycles. Part 88. Synthesis of a new ring system: dipyrido[1,2-*a*:4,3-*d'*]pyrimidin-11-one derivatives, 909–12

HYDROLYSIS

Isolation and identification of the hydrolytic degradation products of ranitidine hydrochloride, 951–4

HYDROPEROXIDE

Photosensitised oxidation of model unsaturated lipid systems: (4*Z*,7*Z*)-undeca-4,7-diene and (4*Z*)-undec-4-en-7-yne, 1999–2008

HYDROXY KETONE

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 6. A new synthetic route to aromatic ketones, 819–24

Hypervalent iodine oxidation of silyl enol ethers. A direct route to α -hydroxy ketones, 1781–4

HYDROXYLAMINE

N-(Alkylphenylphosphinoyl)hydroxylamines: highly selective migration of the phenyl group in the base-induced rearrangement of their *O*-methylsulphonyl derivatives, 683–8

N,*O*-Heterocycles. Part 18. Regiochemistry and site selectivity of *N*-alkylhydroxylamine addition to 2,3-diphenylcyclopropenone, 961–6

HYPOBROMOUS ACID

Participation of ambident neighbouring groups in hypobromous acid addition to some steroidal olefins. Competition of electronic and steric effects, 1969–74

IMIDAZOLE

2-Chloro-3,4-dihydroimidazole. Part 2. Synthesis of cyanines from 6-aryl-2,3-dihydro-6*H*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3,5]triazin-5(6*H*)-ones. Crystal and molecular structure of 6-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-6*H*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3,5]triazin-5(6*H*)-one, 1033–8

Oxidation of a nitronyl nitroxide by copper(II) ions: synthesis and X-ray diffraction characterization of 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1-oxo-2-phenyl-4,5-dihydroimidazolium perchlorate *N*(3)-oxide, 1077–80

Synthesis and properties of 4*H*-imidazoles, 1389–94

Azoles. Part 4. Nucleophilic substitution reactions of halogenoimidazoles, 1437–44

Azoles. Part 5. Metal-halogen exchange reactions of polybromoimidazoles, 1445–52

Azoles. Part 6. A convenient synthesis of polysubstituted imidazoles from 1-protected 2,4,5-tribromoimidazoles, 1453–6

Azoles. Part 7. A convenient synthesis of thieno[2,3-*d'*]imidazoles, 1457–64

The chemistry of nitrilium salts. Part 4. Some reactions of 5-amino-4-(*C*-cyanoformimidoyl)imidazoles obtained from nitrilium trifluoromethanesulphonate salts and diaminomaleonitrile, 1521–6

Reaction of azoles with ethyl bromopyruvate oxime: alkylation by substitution and by elimination-addition, 2235–40

Radical-nucleophilic substitution ($S_{RN}1$) reactions. Part 5. Anions of nitroimidazoles in $S_{RN}1$ and oxidative addition reactions, 2819–28

IMIDAZOPYRIDINE

peri-Substituted imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines. A new reductive elimination reaction, 1159–64

Azafluorenes containing two bridgehead nitrogen atoms, 2585–92

IMIDAZOPYRIDOTRIAZINONE

2-Chloro-3,4-dihydroimidazole. Part 2. Synthesis of cyanines from

IMIDAZOPYRIDOTRIAZINONE (contd)

6-aryl-2,3-dihydro-6a*H*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3,5]triazin-5(6*H*)-ones. Crystal and molecular structure of 6-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-6a*H*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3,5]triazin-5(6*H*)-one, 1033–8

IMIDAZOQUINOXALINE

Hydrolysis products of flavins (isoalloxazines), 75–84

IMIDAZOTETRAZINE

Antitumour imidazotetrazines. Part 12. Reactions of mitozolomide and its 3-alkyl congeners with oxygen, nitrogen, halogen, and carbon nucleophiles, 665–70

IMIDAZOTRIAZINE

Antitumour imidazotetrazines. Part 12. Reactions of mitozolomide and its 3-alkyl congeners with oxygen, nitrogen, halogen, and carbon nucleophiles, 665–70

IMINE

Photochemistry of the carbon–nitrogen double bond. Part 2. An investigation of the 3-methylenepropan-1-imine and 3-oxopropane-1-imine chromophores, 359–64

Studies on the scope of the aza-di- π -methane rearrangement of β,γ -unsaturated imines, 743–6

Reagents and synthetic methods. Part 58. Synthesis of β -lactams from acetic acids and imines promoted by Vilsmeier type reagents, 845–50

Studies on chromone derivatives. Novel 1,3 dipolar cycloadditions of 4-oxo-1-benzopyran-3-carbaldehyde imines and imine oxides, 1995–8

X = Y—ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 7.

Stereochemistry of the cycloaddition of imines of α -amino acid esters to fumarate and maleate esters, 2275–84

X = Y—ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 8. Pyrrolidines and Δ^5 -pyrrolines (3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octenes) from the reaction of imines of α -amino acids and their esters with cyclic dipolarophiles. Mechanism of racemisation of α -amino acids and their esters in the presence of aldehydes, 2285–96

IMINIUM CATION

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 5. Reactions of benzotriazole with aldehydes and thionyl chloride—formation of (benzotriazol-1-yl)-1-chloroalkanes and bis(benzotriazolyl)alkanes, 811–8

IMINIUM ION

Synthesis of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazines *via* readily generated iminium ions, 1421–0

IMINOPHOSPHORANE

New heterocyclization reactions for the preparation of fused [1,2,4]triazoles: synthesis of 1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-*b*][1,2,4]triazole derivatives from 4-amino-1,2,4-triazoles and carbodi-imides or *via* iminophosphoranes and disubstituted thioureas, 2667–72

IMMONIUM SALT

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 4. A novel and versatile method for the mono-*N*-alkylation of aromatic and heteroaromatic amines, 805–10

INDANONE

Regiochemical control in the alkylation of tetrahydroindanones, 759–62

INDAZOLE OXIDE

o-Nitrobenzylidene compounds. Part 3. Formation of 4-arylamino-3-methoxycinnoline 1-oxides from *N*-*o*-nitrobenzylideneanilines, cyanide ion, and methanol: the intermediacy of 2-aryl-3-cyano-2*H*-indazole 1-oxides, 495–500

INDENE

Four isomeric 7-isopropyl-octahydro-4*H*-inden-4-ones, 365–8

INDENOBENZOPYRAN

Synthesis and rearrangements of 1,1'-bi(benzocyclobutylidene) and its derivatives, 1561–6

INDENOINDENE

Synthesis and rearrangements of 1,1'-bi(benzocyclobutylidene) and its derivatives, 1561–6

INDOL-3-YLACETIC ACID

Preparation of 7-hydroxy-2-oxoindolin-3-ylacetic acid and its [$^{13}\text{C}_2$], [5- n - ^3H], and [5- n - ^3H]-7-*O*-glucosyl analogues for use in the study of indol-3-ylacetic acid catabolism, 753–8

INDOLE

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 5. Thermal and photochemical decomposition of azidocinnamates containing *ortho*-cycloalkylidene substituents, 913–20

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 6. Synthesis of isoquinolines by intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 921–6

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 8. Synthesis of the

naturally occurring phosphodiesterase inhibitors PDE-I and PDE-II, 931–6

Synthesis of some hexahydroazocino[4,3-*b*]indoles, a tetra- and two hexahydropyrrolo[1',2':1,2]pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indoles, and a tetrahydropyrrolo[2',1':5,1]imidazo[3,4-*a*]indole. Crystal structure determination of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-phenoxycarbonyl-7-phenylsulphonylazocino[4,3-*b*]indol-6(5*H*)-one, 1599–606

The Fischer indolisation of cyclopropyl phenyl ketone and cyclobutyl phenyl ketone phenylhydrazones, 2265–8

Electrophilic substitution in indoles. Part 15. The reaction between methylenedi-indoles and *p*-nitrobenzenediazonium fluoroborate, 2543–52

INDOLE ALKALOID

Structure elucidation of the binary indole alkaloid uncaramine, 571–6

Aspidospermidose: a new dihydroindole alkaloid from the leaves of *Rhazya stricta*, 1701–4

Conversion of *N*-hydroxytryptophans into α,β -dehydrotryptophan.

An approach to the neochininulin series, 2473–80

Conversion of *N*-hydroxytryptophan into α -functionalised tryptophans. An approach to the sporidesmin series, 2481–90

INDOLIZINE

The synthesis of diethyl *p*-tolylsulphonylethynylphosphonate and related acetylenes, and their reactions with nucleophiles, pyridinium-1-dicyanomethylides, and dienes, 1275–82

Stereocontrolled construction of octahydroquinolizines, octahydroindolizines, hexahydrobenzo[*a*]quinolizines, and an octahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine by an intramolecular double Michael reaction: synthesis of (\pm)-epilupinine, 1719–26

INDOLOISOQUINOLINE

The synthesis of 9,10-dimethyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9,10,10a-octahydroindolo[3,4-*gh*]-isoquinoline, the 8,9-dimethyl-8-aza analogue of ergoline, 707–12

INDOLONE

Studies on sugar nitro-olefins. Part 7. Synthesis of 3-(alditol-1-yl)-1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydro- and -1,5,6,7-tetrahydro-indol-4-ones. *X*-Ray molecular structure of (3*S*)-3-(1,2,3,4,5-penta-*O*-acetyl-D-galactopentitol-1-yl)-1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydroindol-4-one, 581–8

INDOLOQUINAZOLINE

Reduction and stereochemical studies through n.m.r. and X-ray techniques of indolo[2,1-*b*]quinazolines, 519–28

INDOLOQUINOLIZINE

Stereocontrolled construction of octahydroquinolizines, octahydroindolizines, hexahydrobenzo[*a*]quinolizines, and an octahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine by an intramolecular double Michael reaction: synthesis of (\pm)-epilupinine, 1719–26

INDOXAZENE OXIDE

Reactivity of 1,2-benzisoxazole 2 oxides, 695–8

INHIBITOR

Inhibitors of human leucocyte elastase. Peptides incorporating an α -azanorvaline residue or a thiomethylene linkage in place of a peptide bond, 111–20

INOSITOL

The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 18. Allyl and benzyl ethers of *myo*-inositol. Intermediates for the synthesis of *myo*-inositol trisphosphates, 423–30

The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 20. Synthesis of 1*L*-1-*O*-methyl-*myo*-inositol [(+)-bornesitol] by resolution of (\pm)-1,2,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol, 1757–62

The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 21. (\pm)-1,2,5,6- and (\pm)-1,2,3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-*myo*-inositol. The unusual behaviour of crystals of (\pm)-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-1,2,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol on heating and cooling: a 'thermosolient solid', 2411–4

INSECT ATTRACTANT

Condensed cyclic and bridged-ring systems. Part 13. Synthesis of the insect attractant hydrocarbon, 9a-carbamorphinan, and X-ray structural analyses of 9a-carbamorphinan-10-one and 9a-carba-14 α -morphinan-10-one, 2109–8

INSECTICIDE

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 3. The insecticidal coumarins of the *mammea* E series, *mammea* D/BB, and a dihydrocoumarin of the *mammea* C series, 345–52

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 4. Stereochemical and regiochemical studies, and synthesis of (–)-*mammea* B/BB, 353–8

Preparation of a chiral lactone from laevoglucosan; a key intermediate for synthesis of the spiroacetal moieties of the

INSECTICIDE (contd)

avermectins and milbemycins, 1613–22
Total synthesis of (+)-milbemycin β_3 , 1623–34

IODANE

Dialkylcarbamoyl(diaryl)iodanes, 2759–64

IODINE

The chemistry of pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 7. The possible role of radical mechanisms in the phenylation process for bismuth(v), and related lead(iv), iodine(III), and antimony(v) reagents, 241–50

IODINE KETONE

Carbon-carbon bond formation using hypervalent iodine under Lewis acid conditions: scope of the method for the synthesis of butane-1,4-diones, 559–62

IODINE OXIDATION

Nucleoside phosphonates: Part 7. Studies on the oxidation of nucleoside phosphonate esters, 1269–74
Hypervalent iodine oxidation of silyl enol ethers. A direct route to α -hydroxy ketones, 1781–4

IODIUM SALT

Dialkylcarbamoyl(diaryl)iodanes, 2759–64

IODOFUNCTIONALIZATION

Stereoselective bifunctionalization of alkynes by means of the mercury(II) salt-iodine combination, 1017–20

IODOSULPHONYLATION

Synthesis of allyl and dienyl sulphones *via* iododisulphonylation of conjugated dienes, 2605–10

IONOPHORE

Biosynthesis of the polyether ionophore antibiotic monensin A: assignment of the carbon-13 and proton n.m.r. spectra of monensin A by two-dimensional spectroscopy. Incorporation of oxygen-18 labelled molecular oxygen, 27–36

ION PAIR

Rearrangement of some allylic sulphinate esters to allylic sulphones. Ion-pair and sigmatropic shift mechanisms, 2149–52

ION-PAIR REARRANGEMENT

1,3-Rearrangements of some allylic sulphones, 2707–14

ION TRANSPORT

Photoreponsive crown ethers. Part 18. Photochemically 'switched-on' crown ethers containing an intra-annular azo substituent and their application to membrane transport, 449–56

IRON

Chiral dienolates: formation and stereoselective α -alkylation of the lithium dienolate derived from (Z)-[(η^5 -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)COCH=CHMe]. X-Ray crystal structure of (RS)-(Z)-[(η^5 -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)COCH=CHMe]. 489–94

IRON CARBONYL COMPLEX

Reaction of di-*t*-butoxyethyne with Fe₂(CO)₉: X-ray crystal structure of (tetra-*t*-butoxycyclopentadienone)tricarbonyliron(0) and an improved formal synthesis of hydrocroconic acid and the croconate dianion, 2749–52

IRON COMPLEX CATALYST

Oxidation of *N*-acyl-pyrrolidines and -piperidines with iron(II)-hydrogen peroxide and an iron complex-molecular oxygen, 1259–62

ISOALLOXAZINE

Hydrolysis products of flavins (isoalloxazines), 75–84

ISOBACTERIOCHLORIN

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 4. Development of the photochemical route to isobacteriochlorins, 1667–78
Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 5. Synthesis of (RS)-ring-B imide, 1679–88

ISOCOPROPORPHYRIN

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 9. Synthesis of isocoproporphyrin, dehydroisocoproporphyrin, and deethylisocoproporphyrin, 287–98

ISOCYANATE

Cycloadducts of nitrones with isocyanates; 1,2,4- or 1,3,4-oxadiazolidinones?, 2593–6

ISOFLAVONE

Flavonoids of *Tephrosia procumbens*—revised structure for praecansone A and conformation of praecansone B, 2723–8

ISOFLAVONE EPOXIDE

Acid-catalysed coupling reactions and conversions of isoflavone epoxides, 1081–8

ISOGUANOSINE

The conversion of the 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene derivative of 5-amino-

1- β -D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide (AICA riboside) into 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene-isoguanosine, 1527–32

ISOHUMULONE

The photolysis of *trans*-isohumulone to dehydrohumulinic acid, a key route to the development of sunstruck flavour in beer, 2715–8

ISOMERASE

Metabolism of 2',4,4'-trihydroxychalcone in *Amorpha fruticosa* seedlings; structure and role of chalaurenol, a novel heterocyclic enol ether formed by enzymic oxidation, 2775–82

ISONIMOLICINOLIDE

Studies in the chemical constituents of *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss (Meliaceae). Part 10. Isolation and structure elucidation of isonimolicinolide, the first 17-acetoxy tetranortriterpenoid and nimolicinoic acid, the first hexanortriterpenoid with an Apoeuphane (Apotirucallane) skeleton, 1429–32

ISOPENTYL PYROPHOSPHATE

Facile and stereospecific synthesis of (*S*)- and (*R*)-[2-²H]isopentyl pyrophosphates, 2845–8

ISOPIMARIC ACID

Stereochemistry of the tetrahydroisopimaric acids: X-ray structure of methyl 8 α -isopimarane-18-oate, 1975–8

ISOPRISTIMERIN

Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 10. Structures of four new natural phenolic D: *A-friedo*-24-noroleanane triterpenoids, 2849–54

ISOQUINOLINE

Tetrahydroisoquinolines. Part 3. Stereoselective synthesis of *cis*- and *trans*-1,4-disubstituted *N*-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines as their tricarbonylchromium complexes, 689–94

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 6. Synthesis of isoquinolines by intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 921–6

ISOQUINOLINE ALKALOID

Regioselective total synthesis of (\pm)-berberastine, 2565–8

ISOQUINOLONE

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 9. Synthesis of the isoquinolone alkaloid siamine by intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 1395–8

ISOTHIAZOLOQUINOLINE

Nitrile sulphides. Part 7. Synthesis of [1]benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]isothiazoles and isothiazolo[4,3-*c*]quinolines, 2339–44

ISOTHIOSEMICARBAZONE

Cyclization of isothiosemicarbazones. Part 7. Synthesis of *N*-alkenyl-1,2,4-triazoles with anti-Saytzeff orientation, 1567–72

ISOTOPIC LABELLING

Preparation of 7-hydroxy-2-oxoindolin-3-ylacetic acid and its [¹³C], [5-*n*-³H], and [5-*n*-³H]-7-*O*-glucosyl analogues for use in the study of indol-3-ylacetic acid catabolism, 753–8

ISOXAZOLE

N,O-Heterocycles. Part 18. Regiochemistry and site selectivity of *N*-alkylhydroxylamine addition to 2,3-diphenylcyclopropenone, 961–6

A new spiro annellation reaction in the isoxazole series: applications and limits. Part 2. Reactivity of ethyl 4-nitro-3-phenylisoxazole-5-carboxylate with nitrogen binucleophiles, 1005–10

ISOXAZOLIDINONE

Ketene. Part 26. The reactions of 3,4-dihydroisoquinoline *N*-oxide with ketenes, and an attempted synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-3,3-dimethylquinoline *N*-oxide, 1635–40

JAPANESE EDIBLE SEAWEED

Isolation and identification of arsenic-containing ribofuranosides and inorganic arsenic from Japanese edible seaweed *Hizikia fusiforme*, 577–80

KAURENE

Structural elucidation of new diterpenoids isolated from *Rhabdosia umbrosa* var. *leucantha* f. *Kameba*, 2403–10

KETENE

Ketene. Part 25. Mechanistic studies of the reaction of nitrile oxides with ketenes, 567–70

Ketene. Part 26. The reactions of 3,4-dihydroisoquinoline *N*-oxide with ketenes, and an attempted synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-3,3-dimethylquinoline *N*-oxide, 1635–40

KETENE ACETAL

Ketene *S,N*-acetals as synthetic intermediates for heterocycles. Reaction of ketene *S,N*-acetals with 1,4-quinones, 1501–4

KETENE DITHIOACETAL

Polarised ketene dithioacetals. Part 50. Reactions of α -aroyl- α -bromoketene dithioacetals with hydrazine hydrate: formation of rearranged pyrazoles, 1945–50

KETENE IMINE

Chemistry of silyl thioketones. Part 3. Cycloaddition reactions with heterodienes (α -nitrosostyrene and ketene imines), 2647–52

KETONE

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 6. A new synthetic route to aromatic ketones, 819–24

Reaction of α -halogeno ketones with carbonyl compounds promoted by CeI_3 , $CeCl_3-NaI$, or $CeCl_3-SnCl_2$, 1473–8

Reaction of diazonium salts with transition metals. Part 13. Palladium-catalyzed carbonylative coupling of arenediazonium salts with organotin reagents to give aromatic ketones, 1511–4

KNOEVENAGEL REACTION

Stereochemistry in the Knoevenagel reaction of methyl arylsulphinylacetate and aldehydes, 825–30

KOKOONA ZEYLANICA

Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 10. Structures of four new natural phenolic D: *A-friedo*-24-noroleanane triterpenoids, 2849–54

LABELLING

Preparation of 7-hydroxy-2-oxoindolin-3-ylacetic acid and its [$^{13}C_2$], [5- n - 3H], and [5- n - 3H]-7-*O*-glucosyl analogues for use in the study of indol-3-ylacetic acid catabolism, 753–8

New methods for probing the chirality of ^{18}O -labelled phosphinic acids, 1813–6

In vitro production and biosynthesis of fomajorin D and S by *Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke, 1869–72

^{11}C -Labelling of substance P. Preparation of a homocysteine-containing precursor and its subsequent application in the synthesis of the labelled neuropeptide, 2241–8

Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 4. Stable-isotope labelling studies on the biosynthesis of the austalides, 2253–8

On the role of leucine in terpenoid metabolism, 2427–36

LABELLING STUDY

Ketene. Part 25. Mechanistic studies of the reaction of nitrile oxides with ketenes, 567–70

LACTAM

Spirocyclic penicillins, 635–8

Reagents and synthetic methods. Part 58. Synthesis of β -lactams from acetic acids and imines promoted by Vilsmeier type reagents, 845–50

Alkene cyclisations of *N*-alkenyl- α -(methylsulphonyl)acetamides and *N*-alkenyl- α -chloro- α -(methylthio)acetamides: novel synthesis of five-, six-, and seven-membered lactams, 1099–106

New approaches to the synthesis of β -lactam antibiotics, 1237–42

Wittig reactions with β -lactam carbonyl functions. The effect of C-7 substitution on the chemistry of penicillins and clavulanic acid derivatives, 1369–76

Synthesis of benzocarbacephem and benzocarbapenem derivatives by copper-promoted intramolecular aromatic substitution, 1899–908

2-Bromo-3-methoxycyclohex-2-enone, a new reagent for the α -arylation of lactams, 2153–6

Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 3. 2-Ethoxycarbonyl derivatives of carbapen-1-em-3-*exo*-carboxylates and carbapenam-3-*exo*-carboxylates, 2361–70

LACTONE

Enantiotopic-group differentiation. Catalytic asymmetric ring-opening of prochiral cyclic acid anhydrides with methanol, using cinchona alkaloids, 1053–8

Configuration of 1,10-epoxyguaianolides: stereochemistry of 1,10-epoxy-8 α -hydroxyachillin, 1641–4

A three-step procedure for the conversion of γ -lactones into δ -lactones, 2469–72

Transformation of santonin into (+)-deoxyvernonolepin and related dilactones, 2833–8

LEAD

The chemistry of pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 7. The possible role of radical mechanisms in the phenylation process for bismuth(v), and related lead(iv), iodine(III), and antimony(v) reagents, 241–50

The chemistry of aryl-lead(iv) tricarboxylates. Reaction with vinylogous β -keto esters, 2689–94

Use of the electrophilic arylation reaction of aryl-lead triacetates in a synthesis of (\pm)-lycoramine, 2695–700

LEAD ACETATE

Oxidative rearrangement of aryl ethyl ketones to alkyl 2-arylpropanoates by lead(iv) acetate, 1433–6

LEUCINE

On the role of leucine in terpenoid metabolism, 2427–36

LEUKOTRIENE ANALOGUE

The synthesis of aromatic leukotriene analogues; regioselective trapping of 2,4'-dilithiophenylethyne, 1573–8

LEWIS ACID

Lewis acid-promoted conjugate reduction of α,β -unsaturated carbonyl compounds by 2-phenylbenzothiazoline (2-phenyl-2,3-dihydrobenzothiazole), 699–706

LINALYL DIPHOSPHATE

Hydrolysis of bimetallic complexes of linalyldiphosphate and their participation in the biosynthesis of cyclic monoterpenes, 1479–84

LIPIARMYCIN

Structure elucidation of the macrocyclic antibiotic lipiarmycin, 1353–60

LIPID

Photosensitised oxidation of model unsaturated lipid systems: (4*Z*,7*Z*)-undeca-4,7-diene and (4*Z*)-undec-4-en-7-yne, 1999–2008

LIPOPHILICITY

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 5. Synthesis and properties of 2,4-diaminopyrimidine dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors bearing lipophilic azido groups, 2217–28

LIQUID MEMBRANE

Specific Ag^+ ion binding and transport properties of 'tripod' type open-chain cryptands, 1697–700

LITHIATION

The lithiation of 1-(phenylthiomethyl)benzimidazole and related compounds, 775–80

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 1. 1-(Chloromethyl)benzotriazole, 781–90

The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 6. A new synthetic route to aromatic ketones, 819–24

LITHIUM

Azoles. Part 5. Metal-halogen exchange reactions of polybromoimidazoles, 1445–52

Azoles. Part 6. A convenient synthesis of polysubstituted imidazoles from 1-protected 2,4,5-tribromoimidazoles, 1453–6

LITHIUM ALUMINIUM HYDRIDE

The preparation and absolute configuration of the optically active forms of the diastereoisomers of 2-(1-phenylethyl)amino-1-phenylethanol and their use as chiral auxiliaries in the asymmetric reduction of acetophenone with modified lithium aluminium hydrides, 601–6

LITHIUM REAGENT

Total synthesis of (+)-milbemycin β_3 , 1623–34

LITSENOLIDE

The total synthesis of (–)-litsenolides C-1 and C-2, 2681–8

LUPINUS LUTEUS

Application of 2H n.m.r. spectroscopy to study the incorporation of enantiomeric 2H -labelled cadaverines into quinolizidine alkaloids, 105–10

LYCORAMINE

Use of the electrophilic arylation reaction of aryl-lead triacetates in a synthesis of (\pm)-lycoramine, 2695–700

MACROCYCLE

The formation of complexes between aza derivatives of crown ethers and primary alkylammonium salts. Part 9. Bicyclic derivatives of diaza crown ethers, 1921–8

MACROCYCLIC DIESTER

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of 10-membered macrocyclic diesters of (\pm)-synthaneine A. X-Ray molecular structure of (\pm)-6,7-*O*,*O'*-(succinyl)synthaneine A, 2069–72

MACROCYCLIC LACTONE

Structure elucidation of the macrocyclic antibiotic lipiarmycin, 1353–60

MACROLIDE

Novel semisynthetic oxo and alkyl macrolide antibacterials and related derivatives, 1189–210

MALEIMIDE

Thermal cycloaddition of *N*-arylmaleimides to phenols: the convenient synthesis of bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-en-5-one and tricyclo[3.3.0.0 2,8]octan-2-one derivatives from phenols, 1147–52

MAMMEA

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 1. The coumarins of the mammea A, B, and C series, 317–32

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 2. Experiments in the mammea E series and synthesis of mammea E/AC, 333–44

MAMMEA (contd)

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 3. The insecticidal coumarins of the mammea E series, mammea D/BB, and a dihydrocoumarin of the mammea C series, 345–52

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 4. Stereochemical and regiochemical studies, and synthesis of (–)-mammea B/BB, 353–8

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 1. The coumarins of the Mammea A, B, and C series, 1421–2

MAMMEA AMERICANA

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 1. The coumarins of the mammea A, B, and C series, 317–32

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 2. Experiments in the mammea E series and synthesis of mammea E/AC, 333–44

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 3. The insecticidal coumarins of the mammea E series, mammea D/BB, and a dihydrocoumarin of the mammea C series, 345–52

Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 4. Stereochemical and regiochemical studies, and synthesis of (–)-mammea B/BB, 353–8

MANNITOL

Chiral route to *cis*-carranaldehyde from D-mannitol, 91–8

MARINE ADHESIVE PROTEIN

Synthesis and adhesive studies of marine polypeptides, 613–8

MARINE SPONGE

Aaptamines. Novel benzo[*de*][1,6]naphthyridines from the Okinawan marine sponge *Aaptos aaptos*, 173–6

MARINE STEROL

Synthesis and stereochemistry of 23,24-dihydrocalysterol: implications for marine sterols of a unified biosynthetic scheme involving protonated cyclopropanes, 1283–90

Synthesis and stereochemistry of ficesterol and norficesterol: biosynthetic implications, 1291–306

Sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 57. Stereostructure, synthesis, and acid-catalysed isomerization of hebestrol—a biosynthetically significant cyclopropyl-containing marine sterol, 1307–18

MARKOWNIKOFF RULE

Participation of ambident neighbouring groups in hypobromous acid addition to some steroidal olefins. Competition of electronic and stereoelectronic effects, 1969–74

MASS SPECTROMETRY

A study of three reactions leading to isomeric 2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazol-5-yl ketones, 2311–6

MELDRUM'S ACID

Preparation and n.m.r. spectra of some hydrazono-malonates and -crotonates, 649–52

Synthesis of pyrrolo[1,2-*c*]imidazol-5-one, pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazol-5-one and pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]pyrazol-6-one (three isomeric azapyrrolizones), by pyrolysis of Meldrum's acid derivatives, 653–6

Stereospecific synthesis of *N*-protected statine and its analogues *via* chiral tetramic acid, 1177–82

MELIACEA

Studies in the chemical constituents of *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss (Meliaceae). Part 10. Isolation and structure elucidation of isonimolicinolide, the first 17-acetoxy tetranortriterpenoid and nimolicinoic acid, the first hexanortriterpenoid with an Apoeuphane (Apotirucallane) skeleton, 1429–32

MERCAPTOMETHYLATION

Carbanions derived from 2-alkylthiobenzothiazoles. A novel α -lithiomethyl mercaptan synthon for mercaptomethylation, 769–74

MERCURY

Stereoselective bifunctionalization of alkynes by means of the mercury(II) salt-iodine combination, 1017–20

MERCURY(II) PERCHLORATE

The conversion of the 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene derivative of 5-amino-1- β -D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide (AICA riboside) into 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene-isoguanosine, 1527–32

MESOIONIC

Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 2. Reaction of tetrasulphur tetranitride with phenylacetylene and diphenylacetylene, 207–10

MESOPORPHYRIN

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 7. The action of coproporphyrinogen oxidase on coproporphyrinogen-IV: syntheses of protoporphyrin-XIII, mesoporphyrin XIII, and related tricarboxylic porphyrins, 265–76

MESQUITOL

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 19. Phenol oxidative coupling of (+)-catechin and (+)-mesquitol. Conformation of bis(+)-catechins, 2345–52

METABOLITE

Preparation of acyltetronic acids using *t*-butyl acetothioacetate: total synthesis of the fungal metabolites carolic, carlosic, and carlic acids, 121–30

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 9. A convenient synthesis of phthalides: the synthesis of methyl di-*O*-methylporphyrate, 231–6

Synthesis of triphenylene 1,2-oxide (1,2-epoxy-1,2-dihydrophenylene) and absolute configuration of the *trans*-1,2-dihydro diol metabolite of triphenylene. Crystal structure of (–)-(1*R*,2*R*)-*trans*-2-bromo-1-menthylxyacetoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrotriphenylene, 369–76

Preparation of a chiral lactone from laevoglucosan; a key intermediate for synthesis of the spiroacetal moieties of the avermectins and milbemycins, 1613–22

Metabolites of *Aspergillus ustus*. Part 4. Stable-isotope labelling studies on the biosynthesis of the australides, 2253–8

METACYCLOPHANE

Metacyclophanes and related compounds. Part 16. Preparation of 8-fluoro-*t*-butyl[2.2]metacyclophanes and their treatment with aluminium chloride-nitromethane in benzene, 1–8

METAL-CATALYSED ADDITION

Ruthenium(II)- and rhenium(III)-catalysed addition of tetrahalogenomethanes to alkenes and 1, ω -dienes. Stereoselective formation of *cis*-1,2-disubstituted cyclopentanes from 1,6-dienes, 1515–20

METALLATION

The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (+)-milbemycin β_3 . Part 1. An alternative synthesis of (2*S*,4*S*,6*R*,8*R*,9*S*)-2-formylmethyl-4-(dimethyl-*t*-butylsilyloxy)-8,9-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, 2183–8

The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (+)-milbemycin β_3 . Part 2. An improved synthesis of (2*R*,4*S*,6*S*,8*R*,9*S*)-2-[(5*R*)-(2*E*)-3-methyl-5-formyl-hex-2-en-1-yl]-8,9-dimethyl-4-(dimethyl-*t*-butylsilyloxy)-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, 2189–94

METALLIC COMPLEX

Hydrolysis of bimetallic complexes of linalyldiphosphate and their participation in the biosynthesis of cyclic monoterpenes, 1479–84

METALLO-PORPHYRIN

Synthesis and electrochemical properties of some metallated and peripherally substituted porphyrin co-facial dimers, 2395–402

METAPHOSPHONIMIDATE

Influence of *ortho* methyl and isopropyl substituents on the reactivity of *N*-*t*-butyl *P*-aryolphosphonamidic chlorides with isopropylamine and *t*-butylamine: steric acceleration of metaphosphonimidate formation by an elimination–addition mechanism; contrasting behaviour of *N,N*-dimethyl *P*-aryolphosphonamidic chlorides, 1399–406

METHANONAPHTHALENE

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 5. Synthesis of intermediates for 4- and 6-aryl substituents, 851–8

METHYLENEDI-INDOLE

Electrophilic substitution in indoles. Part 15. The reaction between methylenedi-indoles and *p*-nitrobenzenediazonium fluoroborate, 2543–52

METHYLENEDIONE

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 5. Total synthesis of fulvic acid, 389–94

METRONIDAZOLE

Photolytic rearrangement of metronidazole to *N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole-3-carboxamide. Crystal structure of its 4-nitrobenzoate derivative, 1817–20

MEVALONOLACTONE

A new flexible synthesis of (*R,S*)-mevalonolactone, 2301–4

MICHAEL REACTION

1,2-Asymmetric induction in intramolecular Michael reaction. A novel and enantioselective route to (+)-Geissman lactone, 993–1004

MICROBIAL REDUCTION

Production of (*R*)-1-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)propan-2-ol by microbial reduction, 1607–8

MICROBIAL TRANSFORMATION

Microbial transformations of sesquiterpenoids: conversion of deoxyvulgarin by *Rhizopus nigricans* and *Aspergillus ochraceous*, 471–4

MILBEMYCIN

Use of *S*-*t*-butyl acetothioacetate in the preparation of milbemycin seco-analogues, 131–6

Preparation of a chiral lactone from laevoglucosan; a key intermediate for synthesis of the spiroacetal moieties of the avermectins and milbemycins, 1613–22

Total synthesis of (+)-milbemycin β_3 , 1623–34

A directed aldol approach to (+)-milbemycin β_3 , 2171–82

The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (+)-milbemycin β_3 , Part 1.

An alternative synthesis of (2*S*,4*S*,6*R*,8*R*,9*S*)-2-formylmethyl-4-(dimethyl-*t*-butylsilyloxy)-8,9-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, 2183–8

The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (+)-milbemycin β_3 , Part 2.

An improved synthesis of (2*R*,4*S*,6*S*,8*R*,9*S*)-2-[(5*R*)-(2*E*)-3-methyl-5-formyl-hex-2-en-1-yl]-8,9-dimethyl-4-(dimethyl-*t*-butylsilyloxy)-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, 2189–94

MITOZOLOMIDE

Antitumour imidazotetrazines. Part 12. Reactions of mitozolomide and its 3-alkyl congeners with oxygen, nitrogen, halogen, and carbon nucleophiles, 665–70

MITSUNOBO REACTION

New methods for probing the chirality of ¹⁸O-labelled phosphinic acids, 1813–6

MITSUNOBU

The reaction of diols with triphenylphosphine and di-isopropyl azodicarboxylate. Part 2. Formation of cyclic phosphoranes from 1,5–1,12-diols, 2057–60

MNDO CALCULATION

Polyaza heterocycles. Part 1. Halogenation of quinoxalino[2,3-*c*]cinnolines by hydrogen halides, 507–14

MO CALCULATION

An unexpected double cycloaddition of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine *N*-ylide with activated acetylenes and alkenes, 2531–8

MONENSIN

Biosynthesis of the polyether ionophore antibiotic monensin A: assignment of the carbon-13 and proton n.m.r. spectra of monensin A by two-dimensional spectroscopy. Incorporation of oxygen-18 labelled molecular oxygen, 27–36

MONOSACCHARIDE

5-Thiopyranoses. Part 12. Sulphur participation in displacement reactions of sulphonate esters of 5-thio-*D*-allose, 5-thio-*D*-altrose, and 5-thio-*D*-glucose derivatives, 2061–8

MORPHOLINE

Synthesis and resolution of 3-substituted morpholine appetite suppressants and chiral synthesis *via* *O*-arylhomoserines, 547–52

Hexahydro-1,4-oxazepines. Part 1. Synthesis by morpholine ring expansion, 553–6

MORTIERELLA RAMANNIANA

Resolution of 7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one using *Mortierella ramanniana* and 3 α ,20 β -hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase, photochemistry of 3-hydroxy-7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-ones, and the synthesis of (+)-eldanolide, 903–8

MULTIFUNCTIONAL CARBON COMPOUND

Chemistry of novel compounds with multifunctional carbon structure. Part 2. The first example of optically active multifunctional carbon compounds, 2203–8

MUSCARINE

Dichloromethylenation of sugar γ -lactones: a stereospecific synthesis of *L*-(+)-muscarine and *L*-(+)-epimuscarine toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 661–4

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE

The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 19. The coupling of allyl 2,3-di-*O*-methyl-4-*O*-(3,6-di-*O*-methyl- β -*D*-glucopyranosyl)- α -*L*-rhamnopyranoside to bovine serum albumin. Preparation of a diagnostic reagent for antibodies to the major glycolipid of *Mycobacterium leprae* (the leprosy bacillus) in human sera, 1165–70

NAPHTHALENETRIONE

Dienone-phenol rearrangement of naphthalenetriones. A route to 10-acetoxy-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrophenanthrene-1,4-diones, 2855

NAPHTHOQUINOLIZINE

Syntheses of condensed polycyclic azonia aromatic compounds by photocyclization, 481–8

NAPHTHOQUINONE

A revised structure for dehydrotectol and tecomaquinone I, 1821–4

The structure and synthesis of nepenthone-A, a naphthoquinone from *Nepenthes rafflesiana*, 2017–22

NEIGHBOURING GROUP EFFECT

Participation of ambident neighbouring groups in hypobromous acid addition to some steroidal olefins. Competition of electronic and stereoelectronic effects, 1969–74

Neighbouring group participation in the reduction of the diterpenoid fujenal, 1987–90

NEOECHINULIN

Conversion of *N*-hydroxytryptophans into α,β -dehydrotryptophan. An approach to the neoechinulin series, 2473–80

NEPENTHES RAFFLESIANA

The structure and synthesis of nepenthone-A, a naphthoquinone from *Nepenthes rafflesiana*, 2017–22

NEPENTHONE

The structure and synthesis of nepenthone-A, a naphthoquinone from *Nepenthes rafflesiana*, 2017–22

NEUROPEPTIDE

¹⁴C-Labeling of substance P. Preparation of a homocysteine-containing precursor and its subsequent application in the synthesis of the labelled neuropeptide, 2241–8

NICOTINE

Bromination of certain aryl substituted pyrrolidines, 1049–52

NIMOLICINOIC ACID

Studies in the chemical constituents of *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss (Meliaceae). Part 10. Isolation and structure elucidation of isonimolicinolide, the first 17-acetoxy tetranortriterpenoid and nimolicinoic acid, the first hexanortriterpenoid with an Apoeuphane (Apotirucallane) skeleton, 1429–32

NITRATION

New syntheses of calixarene-*p*-sulphonates and *p*-nitrocalixarenes, 2297–300

NITRENE

Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: description of the transition state geometry for addition to alkenes, 1135–46

Synthesis and properties of 4*H*-imidazoles, 1389–94

Alkoxy-carbonylnitrenes as selective intramolecular CH-insertion reagents in alicyclic chemistry, 1553–60

Asymmetric induction in addition of *N*-nitrenes to alkenes: 2-(chiral)-substituted benzimidazole-derived *N*-nitrene additions to alkenes, 2787–96

Asymmetric induction in addition of *N*-nitrenes to alkenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-one in the presence of α -methylene- γ -butyrolactone: conformational analysis of the aziridines formed and comparison with alkanoylated cyclopropylamines, 2797–802

Chiral aziridination of α,β -unsaturated esters and ketones using *N*-nitrenes in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 2803–8

NITRENIUM COMPLEX

Inter- and intra-molecular aromatic *N*-substitution by arylnitrenium-aluminium chloride complexes generated from aryl azides in the presence of aluminium chloride, 57–60

NITRILE

Photochemical reactions of nitrile compounds. Part 2. Photochemistry of an α,β -unsaturated γ,δ -cyclopropyl nitrile, 1937–44

NITRILE IMINE

1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of nitrilium betaines with aryl thiocyanates and selenocyanates, 607–12

NITRILE OXIDE

Ketene. Part 25. Mechanistic studies of the reaction of nitrile oxides with ketenes, 567–70

1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of nitrilium betaines with aryl thiocyanates and selenocyanates, 607–12

NITRILE SULPHIDE

1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of nitrilium betaines with aryl thiocyanates and selenocyanates, 607–12

Nitrile sulphides. Part 7. Synthesis of [1]benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]isothiazoles and isothiazolo[4,3-*c*]quinolines, 2339–44

NITRILIMINE

Base-promoted cyclisation of hydrazonoyl chlorides bearing an alkynylsulphonyl group, 399–402

NITRILIUM SALT

The chemistry of nitrilium salts. Part 4. Some reactions of 5-amino-4-(*C*-cyanoformimidoyl)imidazoles obtained from nitrilium trifluoromethanesulphonate salts and diaminomaleonitrile, 1521–6

NITRIMINE

On the formation and nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectra

- NITRIMINE** (contd)
of some nitrimines ('pernitroso-ketones'), and the mechanism of oxime cleavage by nitrous acid, 2073-8
- NITRO ALCOHOL**
Preparation of 1-nitro-1,3-dienes *via* nitrotrifluoroacetoxylation of 1,3-dienes, 2737-42
- NITROALKENE**
Regioselective Diels-Alder reactions. The nitro group as a regiochemical control element, 1929-36
- NITROGEN EXTRUSION**
Synthesis and properties of 4*H*-imidazoles, 1389-94
- NITRONATE**
Triphenylmethyl phenylcyanomethylenenitronate: formation and thermolysis, 2163-70
- NITRONE**
Synthesis of new 2-mono- and 2,5-di-functionalized pyrrolidin-1-oxyl spin labels, 1117-22
Ketene. Part 26. The reactions of 3,4-dihydroisoquinoline *N*-oxide with ketenes, and an attempted synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-3,3-dimethylquinoline *N*-oxide, 1635-40
Studies on chromone derivatives. Novel 1,3 dipolar cycloadditions of 4-oxo-1-benzopyran-3-carbaldehyde imines and imine oxides, 1995-8
Cycloadducts of nitrones with isocyanates; 1,2,4- or 1,3,4-oxadiazolidinones?, 2593-6
- NITROSATIVE DEOXIMATION**
On the formation and nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some nitrimines ('pernitroso-ketones'), and the mechanism of oxime cleavage by nitrous acid, 2073-8
- NITROSIMINE**
On the formation and nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some nitrimines ('pernitroso-ketones'), and the mechanism of oxime cleavage by nitrous acid, 2073-8
- NITROSOALKENE**
Reaction of azoles with ethyl bromopyruvate oxime: alkylation by substitution and by elimination-addition, 2235-40
Formation of 2-acetylpyridines by the base-catalysed ring opening of dihydro-4*H*-furo[2,3-*e*]oxazines, 2505-10
- NITROTRIFLUOROACETOXYLATION**
Preparation of 1-nitro-1,3-dienes *via* nitrotrifluoroacetoxylation of 1,3-dienes, 2737-42
- NITROXIDE**
Oxidation of a nitronyl nitroxide by copper(II) ions: synthesis and *X*-ray diffraction characterization of 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1-oxo-2-phenyl-4,5-dihydroimidazolium perchlorate *N*(3)-oxide, 1077-80
Synthesis of new 2-mono- and 2,5-di-functionalized pyrrolidin-1-oxyl spin labels, 1117-22
- N.M.R.**
Biosynthesis of the polyether ionophore antibiotic monensin A: assignment of the carbon-13 and proton n.m.r. spectra of monensin A by two-dimensional spectroscopy. Incorporation of oxygen-18 labelled molecular oxygen, 27-36
14-Methyl steroids. Part 4. Synthesis of 14 β -methylsteradiol and related 14 β -methyl-19-norsteroids, 37-44
Application of ^2H n.m.r. spectroscopy to study the incorporation of enantiomeric ^2H -labelled cadaverines into quinolizidine alkaloids, 105-10
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of ^{13}C -labelled precursors into rosmarinine, 177-80
Nuclear magnetic resonance and conformational studies on monoacetylated methyl *D*-gluco- and *D*-galacto-pyranosides, 377-84
Reduction and stereochemical studies through n.m.r. and *X*-ray techniques of indolo[2,1-*b*]quinazolines, 519-28
Structure elucidation of the binary indole alkaloid uncaramine, 571-6
Isolation and identification of arsenic-containing ribofuranosides and inorganic arsenic from Japanese edible seaweed *Hizikia fusiforme*, 577-80
Preparation and n.m.r. spectra of some hydrazono-malonates and -crotonates, 649-52
An analysis of the n.m.r. spectra (^1H , ^{13}C , and, in part ^{15}N and ^{17}O) of pyrrolizin-3-one, and of its aza-derivatives pyrrolo[1,2-*c*]imidazol-5-one, pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazol-5-one and pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]pyrazol-6-one, 657-60
Application of ^2H n.m.r. spectroscopy to study the incorporation of enantiometric [$^2\text{-}^2\text{H}$]-labelled putrescines into the pyrrolizidine alkaloid retrorsine, 1089-94
- Studies on conformationally restricted, disiloxane bridged analogues of the enkephalins, 1107-16
Nucleoside phosphonates: Part 7. Studies on the oxidation of nucleoside phosphonate esters, 1269-74
Synthesis of ring-A and -B substituted 17 α -acetoxyprogesterone-20-one derivatives with potential activity on the digitalis receptor in cardiac muscle, 1361-8
Propentdyopents [5-(2-oxo-2*H*-pyrrol-5-ylmethylene)pyrrol-2(5*H*)-ones] and related compounds. Part 2. The $Z \rightleftharpoons E$ photoisomerisation of pyrromethenone systems, 1383-8
Gas phase rearrangement reactions of 2-(arylamino)phenylaminy radicals, 1407-12
Aspidospermidose: a new dihydroindole alkaloid from the leaves of *Rhazya stricta*, 1701-4
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 18. Stilbenes as potent nucleophiles in regio- and stereo-specific condensations: novel guibourtinidol-stilbenes from *Guibourtia coleosperma*, 1705-12
X-Ray structural studies of stereoisomeric bi(14*H*-dibenzo[4,5:6,7][1,3]diazepino[2,1-*a*]indol-14-ylidene)s obtained from the reaction of 2,2'-diaminobiphenyl with *o*-phthalaldehyde, 1763-70
On the formation and nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some nitrimines ('pernitroso-ketones'), and the mechanism of oxime cleavage by nitrous acid, 2073-8
Structure elucidation of the glycopeptide antibiotic complex A40926, 2103-8
Chemistry of novel compounds with multifunctional carbon structure. Part 2. The first example of optically active multifunctional carbon compounds, 2203-8
Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 6. Determination of the sites of protonation on three 2,4-diaminopyrimidines of pharmaceutical importance by proton-coupled ^{13}C and ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2229-34
Cycloadducts of nitrones with isocyanates; 1,2,4- or 1,3,4-oxadiazolidinones?, 2593-6
The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 7. The isomeric composition and mechanism of interconversion of some *N*-(aminomethyl)benzotriazole derivatives, 2673-80
The structure of citrinin *in vivo*, 2743-4
- N.O.E.**
Synthesis of some hexahydroazocino[4,3-*b*]indoles, a tetra- and two hexahydropyrrolo[1',2':1,2]pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indoles, and a tetrahydropyrrolo[2',1':5,1]imidazo[3,4-*a*]indole. Crystal structure determination of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-phenoxy carbonyl-7-phenylsulphonylazocino[4,3-*b*]indol-6(5*H*)-one, 1599-606
- NON-BENZENE AROMATIC**
Synthesis and properties of methano bridged tetrahydro-[18]annulene, -[20]annulene, -[22]annulene, -[24]annulene, and the related [1,3]cyclophanpolyenediynes compounds, 831-44
- NORFICISTEROL**
Synthesis and stereochemistry of ficisterol and norficisterol: biosynthetic implications, 1291-306
- NOROLEANANE**
Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 10. Structures of four new natural phenolic *D*: *A-friedo*-24-noroleanane triterpenoids, 2849-54
- NORRISH TYPE I**
The photolysis of *trans*-isohumulone to dehydrohumulinic acid, a key route to the development of sunstruck flavour in beer, 2715-8
- NUCLEOPHILIC DISPLACEMENT**
The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 5. Reactions of benzotriazole with aldehydes and thionyl chloride—formation of (benzotriazol-1-yl)-1-chloroalkanes and bis(benzotriazolyl)alkanes, 811-8
- NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUTION**
The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 1. 1-(Chloromethyl)benzotriazole, 781-90
- NUCLEOSIDE**
Nucleoside phosphonates: Part 7. Studies on the oxidation of nucleoside phosphonate esters, 1269-74
The conversion of the 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene derivative of 5-amino-1- β -*D*-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide (AICA riboside) into 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene-isoguanosine, 1527-32
Ribonucleoside cyclic 3',5'-phosphoramidates: synthesis, stereochemistry, and conversion into ribonucleoside cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioates and -[^{18}O]phosphates, 1645-56
Reaction of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and 1-methyl-5-trifluoromethyluracil with methoxyamine: model studies for the

NUCLEOSIDE (contd)

interaction between thymidylate synthetase and 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphate, 2141-8

OBSCURINERVIDINE

Total synthesis of heptacyclic *Aspidosperma* alkaloids. Part 1. Preliminary experiments, 2079-90

OLEFIN

Stereoselective olefin formation from the dehydration of 1-(*p*-alkoxyphenyl)-1,2-diphenylbutan-1-ols: application to the synthesis of tamoxifen, 1011-6

Selectivity and charge transfer in photoreactions of donor-acceptor systems. Part 10. *meta* Photocycloadditions of *m*-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzene and trifluoromethyl benzonitriles to olefins, 2333-8

OLEFIN FORMATION

Stereochemistry in the Knoevenagel reaction of methyl arylsulphinylacetate and aldehydes, 825-30

OLIGOSACCHARIDE

Synthesis of oligosaccharides corresponding to biological repeating units of *Shigella flexneri* variant Y polysaccharide. Part 1. Overall strategy, synthesis of a key trisaccharide intermediate, and synthesis of a pentasaccharide, 9-14

OLIVE FLY

Isolation and synthesis of 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-3- and -4-ols from the olive fly (*Dacus oleae*), 1123-8

OPTICAL RESOLUTION

Chemistry of novel compounds with multifunctional carbon structure. Part 2. The first example of optically active multifunctional carbon compounds, 2203-8

ORCHID PIGMENT

The structure and synthesis of the novel orchid pigments dengibsin and dengibsinin, 2553-64

ORGANOMETALLIC

Asymmetric oxidation of sulphides to sulphoxides catalysed by titanium complexes of *N*-salicylidene-*L*-amino acids, 71-4

ORGANOMETALLIC REAGENT

Ring opening of 2*H*-pyrans promoted by organometallic reagents. Synthesis of dienic alcohols, 2125-8

ORTHO ESTER

An unusual *C*-7 ortho ester from 6-*epi*-gibberellin A₁₃. *X*-Ray molecular structure of gibberellene *C*-7 ortho ester, 1955-8

OXA-AZATRICYCLOTRIDECATETRAENE

The Hantzsch synthesis with salicylaldehyde revised., 563-6

OXABICYCLO-OCTENONE

Thromboxane A₂ analogues from 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones, 1657-66

OXARBENE

Photolysis of 2,3-epoxy-7,7-diphenylbicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-ones and 2-*exo*, 3-*exo*-dihydroxy-7,7-diphenylbicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-one, 85-90

OXADIAZABICYCLOHEPTENE

Studies related to penicillins. Part 23. Preparation of the *N*-phenylacetyl and *N*-triphenylmethyl derivatives of (3*R*,4*R*)-3-amino-4-*t*-butylthioazetid-2-one, 2009-16

OXADIAZOLIDINONE

Cycloadducts of nitrones with isocyanates; 1,2,4- or 1,3,4-oxadiazolidinones?, 2593-6

OXADIAZOLE

Photolytic rearrangement of metronidazole to *N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole-3-carboxamide. Crystal structure of its 4-nitrobenzoate derivative, 1817-20

OXANOSINE

The conversion of the 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene derivative of 5-amino-1-β-*D*-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide (AICA riboside) into 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene-isoguanosine, 1527-32

OXAZEPANE

Hexahydro-1,4-oxazepines. Part 1. Synthesis by morpholine ring expansion, 553-6

Hexahydro-1,4-oxazepines. Part 2. Unambiguous synthesis, 557-8

OXAZINE

Horner-Wittig reactions of β-aminoalkyl- and β-*N*-acylaminoalkyldiphenylphosphine oxides: synthesis of *N*-allyl amines and amides and 5-diphenylphosphinoyl-2-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-oxazines, 1883-98

OXAZOLINE

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 9. Synthesis of the isoquinolone alkaloid siamine by intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 1395-8

OXEPINE

Ketene *S,N*-acetals as synthetic intermediates for heterocycles.

Reaction of ketene *S,N*-acetals with 1,4-quinones, 1501-4

OXIDATION

Asymmetric oxidation of sulphides to sulphoxides catalysed by titanium complexes of *N*-salicylidene-*L*-amino acids, 71-4

The chemistry of pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 8. Phenylation and oxidation of alcohols by tetraphenylbismuth esters, 251-60

Oxidation of a nitronyl nitroxide by copper(II) ions: synthesis and *X*-ray diffraction characterization of 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1-oxo-2-phenyl-4,5-dihydroimidazolium perchlorate *N*(3)-oxide, 1077-80

The reactivity of silyl ethers to the Swern reagent, 1221-4

Oxidation of *N*-acyl-pyrrolidines and -piperidines with iron(II)-hydrogen peroxide and an iron complex-molecular oxygen, 1259-62

Acid-catalysed intramolecular *C*-alkylation in β,γ-unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. Part 5. Synthesis of functionalised hydrofluorene derivatives *via* novel fragmentation reactions, 1263-8

Nucleoside phosphonates: Part 7. Studies on the oxidation of nucleoside phosphonate esters, 1269-74

Hypervalent iodine oxidation of silyl enol ethers. A direct route to α-hydroxy ketones, 1781-4

Synthesis of some tetrahydrosantonin derivatives with functionalised angular substituents based on remote oxidation, 1793-8

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 12. Solvent effects in thermal rearrangement of the 2,5-peroxides of 2,5-unsubstituted furans, 1833-40

Chlorous acid oxidation of trifluoromethylphenols: cyclopentenolones by benzoic acid ring contraction, 1861-4

Pyrrrole studies. Part 35. Aerial oxidation of 4-substituted 3-amino-2,5-dimethylpyrroles. An *X*-ray crystallographic and spectroscopic study of the oxidation products, 1959-62

OXIDATIVE ADDITION

Radical-nucleophilic substitution (*S*_{RN}1) reactions. Part 5. Anions of nitroimidazoles in *S*_{RN}1 and oxidative addition reactions, 2819-28

OXIDATIVE COUPLING

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 19. Phenol oxidative coupling of (+)-catechin and (+)-mesquitol. Conformation of bis(+)-catechins, 2345-52

OXIDATIVE REARRANGEMENT

Oxidative rearrangement of aryl ethyl ketones to alkyl 2-arylpropanoates by lead(IV) acetate, 1433-6

OXIME

Cyanide substitution in aryl halides by copper(I) complexes derived from formamide and from formaldehyde oxime, 619-22

On the formation and nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some nitrimines ('pernitroso-ketones'), and the mechanism of oxime cleavage by nitrous acid, 2073-8

OXIME ETHER

Photochemistry of the carbon-nitrogen double bond. Part 2. An investigation of the 3-methylenepropan-1-imine and 3-oxo-propane-1-imine chromophores, 359-64

OXIRANE

Photochemical reactions of nitrile compounds. Part 2. Photochemistry of an α,β-unsaturated γ,δ-cyclopropyl nitrile, 1937-44

OXO ESTER

Studies on the stereochemical control of fermenting baker's yeast mediated reductions: some 3- and 4-oxo esters, 2753-8

OXOINDOLINE

Preparation of 7-hydroxy-2-oxoindolin-3-ylacetic acid and its [¹³C₂], [5-*n*-³H], and [5-*n*-³H]-7-*O*-glucosyl analogues for use in the study of indol-3-ylacetic acid catabolism, 753-8

OXOPHLOLIN

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 11. The synthesis of *meso* oxygenated protoporphyrins, 307-12

meso-Reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. Part 9. Photo-oxygenation of octaethylxophlorin, 1063-8

OXYALLYL

Thromboxane A₂ analogues from 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones, 1657-66

OXYGENATION

meso-Reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. Part 9. Photo-oxygenation of octaethylxophlorin, 1063-8

OXYGEN LABELLING

New methods for probing the chirality of ^{18}O -labelled phosphinic acids, 1813–6

OZONATE

Reactions of carboxylic acid derivatives with superoxide, 945–8

OZONOLYSIS

A new flexible synthesis of (*R,S*)-mevalonolactone, 2301–4

Transformation of santonin into (+)-deoxyvernonolepin and related dilactones, 2833–8

PALLADIUM-CATALYSED CARBOXYLATION

Catalysis by palladium salts. Part 2. Palladium-catalysed carboxylation with carbon monoxide of aromatic compounds working under mild conditions, 2625–30

PALLADIUM CATALYSIS

Substituted 4*H*-1-benzopyran-4-ones (chromones): synthesis *via* palladium-catalysed coupling of their halogeno derivatives with alkenes, 2597–604

PALLADIUM CATALYST

Reaction of diazonium salts with transition metals. Part 13. Palladium-catalyzed carbonylative coupling of arenediazonium salts with organotin reagents to give aromatic ketones, 1511–4

PARAFFIN

Studies on the synthesis of linear aliphatic compounds. Part 2. The realisation of a strategy for repeated molecular doubling, 2447–54

Studies on the synthesis of linear aliphatic compounds. Part 3. The synthesis of paraffins with very long chains, 2455–64

Studies on the synthesis of linear aliphatic compounds. Part 4. An approach to long-chain paraffins with lateral side-chains, 2465–8

PARATROPICITY

Cyclo-octa[*def*]carbazole, a new heterocyclic paratropic ring system, 403–12

PENAM

Studies on amino acid derivatives. Part 7. General method for the synthesis of penam and cepham and their substituted derivatives., 1845–52

PENEM

Stereospecific synthesis of a chiral intermediate for the preparation of thienamycin, penems, and carbapenems: use of the nitro group as a hydroxy protecting group, 2637–42

PENICILLIN

Spirocyclic penicillins, 635–8

Wittig reactions with β -lactam carbonyl functions. The effect of C-7 substitution on the chemistry of penicillins and clavulanic acid derivatives, 1369–76

Spirocyclic penicillins, 1873–4

Studies related to penicillins. Part 23. Preparation of the *N*-phenylacetyl and *N*-triphenylmethyl derivatives of (3*R*,4*R*)-3-amino-4-*t*-butylthioazetid-2-one, 2009–16

PEPTIDE

Inhibitors of human leucocyte elastase. Peptides incorporating an α -azanolvaline residue or a thiomethylene linkage in place of a peptide bond, 111–20

^{11}C -Labelling of substance P. Preparation of a homocysteine-containing precursor and its subsequent application in the synthesis of the labelled neuropeptide, 2241–8

Synthesis of sequential polydepsipeptides involving depsipeptide formation by the 2-nitrophenylsulphenyl *N*-carboxy α -amino acid anhydride (Nps-NCA) method, 2249–52

PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS

Renin substrates. Part 2. Rapid solid phase synthesis of the ratine sequence tetradecapeptide using BOP reagent, 1915–20

PERI INTERACTION

peri-Substituted imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridines. A new reductive elimination reaction, 1159–64

PEROXIDASE

Enzyme-mediated H_2O_2 oxidation of (*E*)-stilbene-3,4-diol, 2719–22

Metabolism of 2',4,4'-trihydroxychalcone in *Amorpha fruticosa* seedlings; structure and role of chalaurenol, a novel heterocyclic enol ether formed by enzymic oxidation, 2775–82

PEROXIDE

Reactions of carboxylic acid derivatives with superoxide, 945–8

Synthesis of 16-substituted 17-nor-13 α -steroids and skeletal rearrangement of 17-nor-5 α ,13 α -androstane-16 α -carbonyl *m*-chlorobenzoyl peroxide, 1247–54

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 12. Solvent effects in thermal rearrangement of the 2,5-peroxides of 2,5-unsubstituted furans, 1833–40

PETERSON REACTION

An approach to the total synthesis of the Prelog-Djerassi lactone, 537–46

PHASEOLLIN

Synthesis of the phytoalexin (\pm)-phaseollin: 3-phenylthiochromans as masked 2*H*-chromenes and *o*-prenyl phenols, 431–8

PHASE-TRANSFER

Gas-liquid phase-transfer catalysis: Wittig-Horner reaction in heterogeneous conditions, 713–4

Continuous conversion of alcohols into alkyl halides by gas-liquid phase-transfer catalysis (G.L.-P.T.C.), 2157–8

Alkylation reactions of ethyl malonate, ethyl acetoacetate, and acetylacetone by gas-liquid phase-transfer catalysis (G.L.-P.T.C.), 2159–62

PHENACYL BROMIDE

Synthesis of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-1,2,4-triazolo[3,4-*b*][1,3,4]thiadiazines by a C-C ring cyclization under mild conditions, 1853–60

PHENALENE

The preparation of 2,3,3a,4,5,6-hexahydro-8-methoxy-1*H*-phenalene, 1739–42

PHENANTHRENE-1,4-DIONE

Dienone-phenol rearrangement of naphthalenetrienes. A route to 10-acetoxy-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrophenanthrene-1,4-diones, 2855

PHENOL

Synthesis of the phytoalexin (\pm)-phaseollin: 3-phenylthiochromans as masked 2*H*-chromenes and *o*-prenyl phenols, 431–8

Halogenation of phenols and phenyl ethers with potassium halides in the presence of 18-crown-6 on oxidation with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 1423–8

Selective *ortho*-alkylation of phenols with sulfoxides *via* [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement: synthesis of coumarins, 1753–6

Reactions of polyfluoro-arenes and -heteroarenes with activated dimethyl sulphoxide. Facile [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement reactions giving de-aromatized products, 2091–8

PHENOL OXIDATION

Chlorous acid oxidation of trifluoromethylphenols: cyclopentenones by benzylic acid ring contraction, 1861–4

PHENYLATION

The chemistry of pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 8. Phenylation and oxidation of alcohols by tetraphenylbismuth esters, 251–60

PHENYL GROUP MIGRATION

N-(Alkylphenylphosphinoyl)hydroxylamines: highly selective migration of the phenyl group in the base-induced rearrangement of their *O*-methylsulphonyl derivatives, 683–8

PHENYLTHIO MIGRATION

Allyl sulphide synthesis by phenylthio migration: relationship between stereochemistry of starting materials and regioselectivity of double bond formation, 2579–84

PEROMONE

Isolation and synthesis of 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-3- and -4-ols from the olive fly (*Dacus oleae*), 1123–8

Applications of the stereochemically-controlled Horner-Wittig reaction: synthesis of fenculin, (*E*)-non-6-en-1-ol, a pheromone of the mediterranean fruit fly, (*E*)- and (*Z*)-dec-5-en-1-ol, tri-substituted alkenes, and (*Z*)- α -bisabolene, 2569–78

PHLOROGLUCINOL

Condensed tannins. Base-catalysed reactions of polymeric procyanidins with phloroglucinol: intramolecular rearrangements, 1875–82

PHOSPHATE

Ribonucleoside cyclic 3',5'-phosphoramidates: synthesis, stereochemistry, and conversion into ribonucleoside cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioates and [^{18}O]phosphates, 1645–56

PHOSPHINE

Reactions of tris(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)phosphine with epoxides, 151–4

The reaction of diols with triphenylphosphine and di-isopropyl azodicarboxylate. Part 2. Formation of cyclic phosphoranes from 1,5- and 1,12-diols, 2057–60

PHOSPHINE OXIDE

Horner-Wittig reactions of β -aminoalkyl- and β -*N*-acylaminoalkyldiphenylphosphine oxides: synthesis of *N*-allyl amines and amides and 5-diphenylphosphinoyl-2-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-oxazines, 1883–98

Applications of the stereochemically-controlled Horner-Wittig reaction: synthesis of fenculin, (*E*)-non-6-en-1-ol, a pheromone of

PHOSPHINE OXIDE (contd)

the mediterranean fruit fly, (*E*)- and (*Z*)-dec-5-en-1-ol, tri-substituted alkenes, and (*Z*)- α -bisabolene, 2569–78

PHOSPHINIC ACID

New methods for probing the chirality of ^{18}O -labelled phosphinic acids, 1813–6

PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITOR

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 8. Synthesis of the naturally occurring phosphodiesterase inhibitors PDE-I and PDE-II, 931–6

PHOSPHONAMIDIC CHLORIDE

Influence of *ortho* methyl and isopropyl substituents on the reactivity of *N*-*t*-butyl *P*-arylphosphonamidic chlorides with isopropylamine and *t*-butylamine: steric acceleration of metaphosphonimidate formation by an elimination-addition mechanism; contrasting behaviour of *N,N*-dimethyl *P*-arylphosphonamidic chlorides, 1399–406

PHOSPHONATE

Carbon-carbon bond forming reactions *via* α -phosphoryl- α -thio carbocations, 1095–8

The synthesis of diethyl *p*-tolylsulphonylthynylphosphonate and related acetylenes, and their reactions with nucleophiles, pyridinium-1-dicyanomethylides, and dienes, 1275–82

PHOSPHONATE CARBANION

Studies on selected transformations of some fluoromethanephosphonate esters, 181–6

PHOSPHONATE ESTER

Nucleoside phosphonates: Part 7. Studies on the oxidation of nucleoside phosphonate esters, 1269–74

PHOSPHORAMIDATE

Ribonucleoside cyclic 3',5'-phosphoramidates: synthesis, stereochemistry, and conversion into ribonucleoside cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioates and $-\text{[}^{18}\text{O}\text{]phosphates}$, 1645–56

PHOSPHORANE

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 6. Synthesis of isoquinolines by intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 921–6

The reaction of diols with triphenylphosphine and di-isopropyl azodicarboxylate. Part 2. Formation of cyclic phosphoranes from 1,5-1,12-diols, 2057–60

PHOSPHORINANIUM SALT

Tandem Wittig reactions of 1,1-diphenylphosphorinanium salt, 1537–40

PHOSPHOROTHIOATE

Ribonucleoside cyclic 3',5'-phosphoramidates: synthesis, stereochemistry, and conversion into ribonucleoside cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioates and $-\text{[}^{18}\text{O}\text{]phosphates}$, 1645–56

PHOSPHORYLATION

Synthesis of substrates of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and use of their protected precursors for the convenient preparation of phosphoserine peptides, 529–36

PHOSPHOSERINE PEPTIDE

Synthesis of substrates of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and use of their protected precursors for the convenient preparation of phosphoserine peptides, 529–36

PHOTOCHEMICAL CYCLOADDITION

Photochemical cycloadditions of 1,3-dioxoles to anisole, 15–20

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Photochemistry of the carbon-nitrogen double bond. Part 2. An investigation of the 3-methylenepropan-1-imine and 3-oxo propane-1-imine chromophores, 359–64

Studies on the scope of the aza-di- π -methane rearrangement of β,γ -unsaturated imines, 743–6

Synthesis of 1,2-diazetidines (aza- β -lactams) by photochemical ring contraction, 877–84

Regioselectivity in the photochemical ring contraction of 4-diazopyrazolidine-3,5-diones to give aza- β -lactams, 885–98

Resolution of 7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one using *Mortierella ramanniana* and 3 α ,20 β -hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase, photochemistry of 3-hydroxy-7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-ones, and the synthesis of (+)-eldanolidide, 903–8

Intramolecular functionalization of *N*-cyanamide radicals: synthesis of 1,4- and 1,5-*N*-cyanoepimino compounds, 937–44

Photochemistry of organo-halogenic molecules. Part 20. The effect of cycloalkene structure on the [2 + 2] photocycloaddition to hexafluorobenzene, 981–6

Photochemical reactions of pyridine-4-thiones and acridine-9-thiones with alkenes, 1225–8

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂.

Part 4. Development of the photochemical route to isobacteriochlorins, 1667–78

Photochemical synthesis of biethynyl derivatives, 1777–80

Photolytic rearrangement of metronidazole to *N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole-3-carboxamide. Crystal structure of its 4-nitrobenzoate derivative, 1817–20

Photochemical reactions of nitrile compounds. Part 2.

Photochemistry of an α,β -unsaturated γ,δ -cyclopropyl nitrile, 1937–44

Photosensitized oxidation of model unsaturated lipid systems: (4*Z*,7*Z*)-undeca-4,7-diene and (4*Z*)-undec-4-en-7-yne, 1999–2008

Photochemical reactions of pyrimidinethiones with alkenes, 2523–30

Steroids Part 22. Photochemistry of 5,6-epoxy-4,4-dimethylcholestan-3-ones and 5,6-epoxy-17-hydroxy-4,4-dimethylestran-3-ones, 2653–8

Conformation dependent photochemistry of dienes. Substituent effects on the photochemical reactions of some 4-acyloxy-2-azabuta-1,3-dienes, 2663–6

PHOTOCYCLIZATION

Syntheses of condensed polycyclic azonia aromatic compounds by photocyclization, 481–8

Synthesis of 8,9,10,11,12,13,13a,14-octahydro-7,11; 9,13-dimethanoazonino[1,2-*b*]isoquinolin-5(7*H*)-ones and some related derivatives by photocyclization reactions of 5-methylene-4-aryloxy- and -acryloyl-4-azatricyclo[4.3.1.1^{3,8}]undecanes (4-azahomoadamantanes), 1171–6

PHOTOCYCLOADDITION

Photochemistry of organo-halogenic molecules. Part 20. The effect of cycloalkene structure on the [2 + 2] photocycloaddition to hexafluorobenzene, 981–6

Selectivity and charge transfer in photoreactions of donor-acceptor systems. Part 10. *meta* Photocycloadditions of *m*-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzene and trifluoromethyl benzonitriles to olefins, 2333–8

Photochemical reactions of pyrimidinethiones with alkenes, 2523–30

Photocycloaddition of quinoxalin-2-ones and benzoxazin-2-ones to aryl alkenes, 2611–6

PHOTOISOMERISATION

Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 18. Photochemically 'switched-on' crown ethers containing an intra-annular azo substituent and their application to membrane transport, 449–56

Propendylopients [5-(2-oxo-2*H*-pyrrol-5-ylmethylene)pyrrol-2(5*H*)-ones] and related compounds. Part 2. The *Z* \rightleftharpoons *E* photoisomerisation of pyrromethenone systems, 1383–8

PHOTOLACTONIZATION

Synthesis of thiogibberellins: X-ray molecular and crystal structure of 19,10-thio-3-epigibberellin A₁, 2111–8

PHOTOLYSIS

Photolysis of 2,3-epoxy-7,7-diphenylbicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-ones and 2-*exo*, 3-*exo*-dihydroxy-7,7-diphenylbicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-one, 85–90

Cyclo-octa[*def*]carbazole, a new heterocyclic paratropic ring system, 403–12

Photolysis of 1-aryl-1,2,3-triazoles; rearrangement via 1*H*-azirines, 413–22

Reactions of carbamyl (urethanyl) radicals: intramolecular aromatic additions, 1243–6

Synthesis and properties of 4*H*-imidazoles, 1389–94

Photolytic rearrangement of metronidazole to *N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole-3-carboxamide. Crystal structure of its 4-nitrobenzoate derivative, 1817–20

The photolysis of *trans*-isohumulone to dehydrohumulinic acid, a key route to the development of sunstruck flavour in beer, 2715–8

PHOTO-OXYGENATION

meso-Reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. Part 9.

Photo-oxygenation of octaethylxophlorin, 1063–8

PHOTORESPONSIVE CROWN ETHER

Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 18. Photochemically 'switched-on' crown ethers containing an intra-annular azo substituent and their application to membrane transport, 449–56

PHOTOSENSITIZED OXIDATION

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 12. Solvent effects in thermal rearrangement of the 2,5-peroxides of 2,5-unsubstituted furans, 1833–40

PHTHALIDE

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 9. A convenient synthesis of phthalides: the synthesis of methyl di-*O*-methylporphyrilate. 231-6

PHYTOALEXIN

Synthesis of the phytoalexin (\pm)-phaseollin: 3-phenylthiochromans as masked 2*H*-chromenes and *o*-prenyl phenols, 431-8
Enzyme-mediated H₂O₂ oxidation of (*E*)-stilbene-3,4-diol, 2719-22

PIPERAZINE

Studies on fungal products. Part 13. Isolation and structures of dithiosilvatin and silvathione, novel dioxopiperazine derivatives from *Aspergillus silvaticus*, 2099-102
Conversion of *N*-hydroxytryptophans into α,β -dehydrotryptophan. An approach to the neoehinulin series, 2473-80
Conversion of *N*-hydroxytryptophan into α -functionalised tryptophans. An approach to the sporidesmin series, 2481-90

PIPERIDINE

Oxidation of *N*-acyl-pyrrolidines and -piperidines with iron(II)-hydrogen peroxide and an iron complex-molecular oxygen, 1259-62

PIPERIDINEDIONE

The synthesis of 3-(4-aminotetrafluorophenyl)-3-ethylpiperidine-2,6-dione: a fluorinated derivative of aminoglutethimide, 2129-36

PIPEROLIDE

Synthetic routes to the piperolides, fadyenolides, epoxy-piperolides, and related compounds, 717-42

PLANT TISSUE CULTURE

On the role of leucine in terpenoid metabolism, 2427-36

POLYETHER

Biosynthesis of the polyether ionophore antibiotic monensin A: assignment of the carbon-13 and proton n.m.r. spectra of monensin A by two-dimensional spectroscopy. Incorporation of oxygen-18 labelled molecular oxygen, 27-36

POLYETHYLENE

Studies on the synthesis of linear aliphatic compounds. Part 3. The synthesis of paraffins with very long chains. 2455-64
Studies on the synthesis of linear aliphatic compounds. Part 4. An approach to long-chain paraffins with lateral side-chains. 2475-8

POLY(ETHYLENE GLYCOL)

Diazotization and Sandmeyer reactions of arylamines in poly(ethylene glycol)-methylene dichloride: usefulness of PEG in synthetic reactions, 645-8
Usefulness of poly(ethylene glycol) in synthetic reactions. Part 10. Deamination of arylamines *via* dediazonation by tin-hydrochloric acid in poly(ethylene glycol)-methylene dichloride, 1951-4

POLYPEPTIDE

Synthesis and adhesive studies of marine polypeptides, 613-8

POLYSACCHARIDE

New triterpenoid pentasaccharides from *Androsace saxifragifolia*, 1963-8
Synthesis of the trisaccharide component of the repeating unit of the capsular polysaccharide of *Sreptococcus pneumoniae* Type 19F. 2745-8

PORPHYRILIC ACID

Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. Part 9. A convenient synthesis of phthalides: the synthesis of methyl di-*O*-methylporphyrilate. 231-6

PORPHYRIN

meso-Reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. Part 9. Photo-oxygenation of octaethylxophlorin, 1063-8
Autoxidation and solvolysis products of octaethylverdohaemochrome, 1183-8
Cyclizations of terminally substituted *a,c*-biladiene salts to give *meso*-substituted porphyrins, 1229-36
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 28. Development of a pulse labelling method to determine the *C*-methylation sequence for vitamin B₁₂, 1689-96
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 29. Synthesis and chemistry of 2,2-disubstituted 2*H*-pyrroles (pyrrolenines), 2027-48
Synthesis of bipyridyl-, viologen-, and quinone-bridged porphyrins, 2385-94
Synthesis and electrochemical properties of some metallated and peripherally substituted porphyrin co-facial dimers, 2395-402

PORPHYRIN BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 7. The action

of coproporphyrinogen oxidase on coproporphyrinogen-IV: syntheses of protoporphyrin-XIII, mesoporphyrin XIII, and related tricarboxylic porphyrins, 265-76

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 8. Syntheses of hepta-, hexa-, and penta-carboxylic porphyrins related to uroporphyrin-I, 277-86

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 9. Synthesis of isocoproporphyrin, dehydroisocoproporphyrin, and de-ethylisocoproporphyrin, 287-98

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 10. Syntheses of porphyrins with acetic, propionic, and butyric acid side-chains for biosynthetic studies, 299-306

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 11. The synthesis of *meso* oxygenated protoporphyrins, 307-12

PRAECANSONE

Flavonoids of *Tephrosia procumbens*—revised structure for praecansone A and conformation of praecansone B, 2723-8

PREGNANE

Synthesis of ring-A and -B substituted 17 α -acetoxy-pregnan-20-one derivatives with potential activity on the digitalis receptor in cardiac muscle, 1361-8

PREGNATETRAENE

Ring-C aromatic steroids. Part 5. C-17 Hydroxylation and side-chain degradation of 18-nor-17 α (H)- and -17 β (H)-pregna-4,8,11,13-tetraene-3,20-dione. X-Ray structure of 17 β -hydroxy-18-nor-17 β (H)-pregna-4,8,11,13-tetraene-3,20-dione, 169-72

PRELOG-DJERASSI LACTONE

An approach to the total synthesis of the Prelog-Djerassi lactone, 537-46

PROCYANIDIN

Condensed tannins. base-catalysed reactions of polymeric procyanidins with toluene- α -thiol. Lability of the interflavanoid bond and pyran ring., 465-70

Condensed tannins. Base-catalysed reactions of polymeric procyanidins with phloroglucinol: intramolecular rearrangements, 1875-82

PROFISSETINIDIN

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 20. Cycloconformations and conformational stability among derivatives of 'angular' tetraflavanoid profisetinidins, 2353-60

PROGESTERONE

14-Methyl steroids. Part 5. Structural features influencing stereoselectivity of 14-methylation of 15-oxo-19-norsteroids: synthesis of 14 α -methyl-19-norprogesterone, 1377-82

PROGUIBOURTINIDIN

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 18. Stilbenes as potent nucleophiles in regio- and stereo-specific condensations: novel guibourtinidol-stilbenes from *Guibourtia coleosperma*, 1705-12

PROLINE

Synthesis of (2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3,4-dihydroxyproline from D-ribonolactone: an approach to the synthesis of polyfunctionalised D-amino acids from sugar lactones. X-Ray molecular structures of 2-azido-3,4-*O*-(*R*)-benzylidene-2-deoxy-D-ribo-1,5-lactone, 2-azido-2-deoxy-D-ribo-1,5-lactone, and (2*R*,3*S*,3*R*)-3,4-dihydroxyproline. 1785-92

PROPANOIC ACID

Oxidative rearrangement of aryl ethyl ketones to alkyl 2-arylpropanoates by lead(IV) acetate, 1433-6

PROPARGYL

Synthesis of allenylsilanes from propargyl carbamates, 2269-74

PROPENE

Synthesis of 2,3,5-trihydroxyphenylprop-1-ene and its 4-chloro-, 6-chloro-, and 4,6-dichloro-derivatives, 2209-16

PROPENTDYOPENT

Propentdyopents [5-(2-oxo-2*H*-pyrrol-5-ylmethylene)pyrrol-2(5*H*)-ones] and related compounds. Part 1. On the structure of the propentdyopent-alkanol adducts, 439-44

meso-Reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. Part 9. Photo-oxygenation of octaethylxophlorin, 1063-8

Propentdyopents [5-(2-oxo-2*H*-pyrrol-5-ylmethylene)pyrrol-2(5*H*)-ones] and related compounds. Part 2. The *Z* \rightleftharpoons *E* photoisomerisation of pyrromethenone systems, 1383-8

PROPIONIC ACID

Thallium(III) nitrate-mediated efficient synthesis of 2-arylpropionic acids from 1-halogenoethyl aryl ketones, 1255-8

PROPIOPHENONE

Oxidative rearrangement of aryl ethyl ketones to alkyl 2-arylpropanoates by lead(IV) acetate, 1433-6

PROPYNYL

Synthesis of allenylsilanes from propargyl carbamates, 2269–74

PROSTACYCLIN

The synthesis of heteroaromatic prostacyclin analogues *via* keto alkyne cyclisation, 1825–32

PROSTAGLANDIN

Total synthesis and X-ray crystal structure of 13,14-didehydro-11-deoxy-11-methyl-15-oxoprostaglandin E₁, 1485–8

PROSTANOID

Thromboxane A₂ analogues from 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones, 1657–66

PROTECTING GROUP

The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 18. Allyl and benzyl ethers of *myo*-inositol. Intermediates for the synthesis of *myo*-inositol trisphosphates, 423–30

PROTECTION OF STEROID SIDE-CHAIN

18-Substituted steroids. Part 13. Improved preparation of the metabolites of aldosterone reduced in ring A, 1343–6

PROTEIN KINASE SUBSTRATE

Synthesis of substrates of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and use of their protected precursors for the convenient preparation of phosphoserine peptides, 529–36

PROTOBERBERINE

Chemical transformation of protoberberines. Part 10. A novel synthesis of sanguinolite and dihydrosanguinolite, fully aromatised 2,3,7,8,10-pentaoxygenated benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 677–82

PROTONATION

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 6. Determination of the sites of protonation on three 2,4-diaminopyrimidines of pharmaceutical importance by proton-coupled ¹³C and ¹H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2229–34

PROTOPORPHYRIN

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 7. The action of coproporphyrinogen oxidase on coproporphyrinogen-IV: syntheses of protoporphyrin-XIII, mesoporphyrin XIII, and related tricarboxylic porphyrins, 265–76

PULSE LABELLING

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 28. Development of a pulse labelling method to determine the C-methylation sequence for vitamin B₁₂, 1689–96

PUMMERER REARRANGEMENT

Carbon-carbon bond forming reactions *via* α -phosphoryl- α -thio carbocations, 1095–8

Alkene cyclisations of *N*-alkenyl- α -(methylsulphonyl)acetamides and *N*-alkenyl- α -chloro- α -(methylthio)acetamides: novel syntheses of five-, six-, and seven-membered lactams, 1099–106

PURINE

The chemistry of nitrilium salts. Part 4. Some reactions of 5-amino-4-(*C*-cyanoformimidoyl)imidazoles obtained from nitrilium trifluoromethanesulphonate salts and diaminomaleonitrile, 1521–6

PUTRESCINE

Application of ²H n.m.r. spectroscopy to study the incorporation of enantiometric [²-³H]-labelled putrescines into the pyrrolizidine alkaloid retrorsine, 1089–94

PYRAN

Ring opening of 2*H*-pyrans promoted by organometallic reagents. Synthesis of dienic alcohols, 2125–8

The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (+)-milbemycin β_3 . Part 1. An alternative synthesis of (2*S*,4*S*,6*R*,8*R*,9*S*)-2-formylmethyl-4-(dimethyl-*t*-butylsilyloxy)-8,9-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, 2183–8

The 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran approach to (+)-milbemycin β_3 . Part 2. An improved synthesis of (2*R*,4*S*,6*S*,8*R*,9*S*)-2-[(5*R*)-(2*E*)-3-methyl-5-formyl-hex-2-en-1-yl]-8,9-dimethyl-4-(dimethyl-*t*-butylsilyloxy)-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, 2189–94

PYRANOBENZOPYRAN

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 6. Biomimetic total synthesis of citromyctin, 395–8

PYRANOBENZOPYRANONE

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds containing benzopyrone. Part 5. Total synthesis of fulvic acid, 389–94

PYRANONE

Preparation of a chiral lactone from laevoglucosan: a key intermediate for synthesis of the spiroacetal moieties of the avermectins and milbemycins, 1613–22

PYRANOSIDE

Nuclear magnetic resonance and conformational studies on monoacetylated methyl D-gluco- and D-galacto-pyranosides, 377–84

PYRAZINE

Preparation of stable 1,4-dihydropyrazines, 1841–4

PYRAZOLE

Polarised ketene dithioacetals. Part 50. Reactions of α -aroyl- α -bromoketene dithioacetals with hydrazine hydrate: formation of rearranged pyrazoles, 1945–50

Reaction of azoles with ethyl bromopyruvate oxime: alkylation by substitution and by elimination-addition, 2235–40

Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 3. 2-Ethoxycarbonyl derivatives of carbapen-1-em-3-*exo*-carboxylates and carbapenam-3-*exo*-carboxylates, 2361–70

PYRAZOLIDINE

Regioselectivity in the photochemical ring contraction of 4-diazopyrazolidine-3,5-diones to give aza- β -lactams, 885–98

PYRENE

Metacyclophanes and related compounds. Part 16. Preparation of 8-fluoro-*t*-butyl[2.2]metacyclophanes and their treatment with aluminium chloride-nitromethane in benzene, 1–8

PYRETROID

Chiral route to *cis*-caronaldehyde from D-mannitol, 91–8

PYRIDAZINE

Intramolecular cycloaddition of azoalkenes derived from terminal alkenoic and alkynoic acids, 2511–6

Formation of pyridazino[6,1-*c*][1,4]oxazin-8(7*H*)-ones by intramolecular cycloaddition of azoalkenes, 2517–22

PYRIDAZINO-OXAZINE

Formation of pyridazino[6,1-*c*][1,4]oxazin-8(7*H*)-ones by intramolecular cycloaddition of azoalkenes, 2517–22

PYRIDINE

The Hantzsch synthesis with salicylaldehyde revised., 563–6

Reaction of dimethylvinylidene carbene with methylpyrroles, 1347–52

Trifluoromethanethiolate ion. Part 2. Nucleophilic substitution in pentafluoropyridine. Synthesis and characteristics of trifluoromethylthio and trifluoromethylsulphonyl derivatives, 2119–24

Formation of 2-acetylpyridines by the base-catalysed ring opening of dihydro-4*H*-furo[2,3-*e*]oxazines, 2505–10

PYRIDINETHIONE

Photochemical reactions of pyridine-4-thiones and acridine-9-thiones with alkenes, 1225–8

PYRIDINIUM METHYLIDE

The synthesis of diethyl *p*-tolylsulphonylethynylphosphonate and related acetylenes, and their reactions with nucleophiles, pyridinium-1-dicyanomethylides, and dienes, 1275–82

PYRIDINOPHANE

Synthesis of [6](2,4)pyridinophanes, 2829–32

PYRIDOACRIDINE

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 7. Synthetic studies on the cytotoxic marine alkaloid amphimedine, 927–30

PYRIDOPYRIDAZINE

Intramolecular cycloaddition of azoalkenes derived from terminal alkenoic and alkynoic acids, 2511–6

PYRIMIDINE

Synthesis of heterocycles *via* enamines. Part 12. Intramolecular additions of nucleophiles to 1,4-dihydropyrimidine-2(3*H*)-thione derivatives: single-step synthesis of condensed heterocyclic compounds, 261–4

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 5. Synthesis and properties of 2,4-diaminopyrimidine dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors bearing lipophilic azido groups, 2217–28

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 6. Determination of the sites of protonation on three 2,4-diaminopyrimidines of pharmaceutical importance by proton-coupled ¹³C and ¹H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2229–34

Photochemical reactions of pyrimidinethiones with alkenes, 2523–30

PYRIMIDINETHIONE

Photochemical reactions of pyrimidinethiones with alkenes, 2523–30

PYRIMIDONE

Stereochemical studies. Part 103. Saturated heterocycles Part 107. Preparation of 3-mono- and 2,3-di-substituted pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones in retro-Diels-Alder reactions. The correct 1,2-disubstituted

PYRIMIDONE (contd)

structure of the compounds previously described as 2,3-disubstituted derivatives, 237–40

Azafluorenes containing two bridgehead nitrogen atoms, 2585–92

PYROLYSIS

Synthesis of pyrrolo[1,2-*c*]imidazol-5-one, pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazol-5-one and pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]pyrazol-6-one (three isomeric azapyrrolizinones), by pyrolysis of Meldrum's acid derivatives, 653–6

Gas phase rearrangement reactions of 2-(arylamino)phenylaminy radicals, 1407–12

PYROPHOSPHATE

Facile and stereospecific synthesis of (*S*)- and (*R*)-[2-²H]isopentenyl pyrophosphates, 2845–8

PYRROLE

Propentdyopents [5-(2-oxo-2*H*-pyrrol-5-ylmethylene)pyrrol-2(5*H*)-ones] and related compounds. Part 1. On the structure of the propentdyopent-alkanol adducts, 439–44

Reaction of dimethylvinylidene carbene with methylpyrroles, 1347–52

Pyrrole studies. Part 35. Aerial oxidation of 4-substituted 3-amino-2,5-dimethylpyrroles. An *X*-ray crystallographic and spectroscopic study of the oxidation products, 1959–62

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 29.

Synthesis and chemistry of 2,2-disubstituted 2*H*-pyrroles (pyrrolenines), 2027–48

PYRROLIDINE

Bromination of certain aryl substituted pyrrolidines, 1049–52

Alkene cyclisations of *N*-alkenyl- α -(methylsulphonyl)acetamides and *N*-alkenyl- α -chloro- α -(methylthio)acetamides: novel synthesis of five-, six-, and seven-membered lactams, 1099–106

Oxidation of *N*-acyl-pyrrolidines and -piperidines with iron(II)-hydrogen peroxide and an iron complex-molecular oxygen, 1259–62

X=Y—ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 7.

Stereochemistry of the cycloaddition of imines of α -amino acid esters to fumarate and maleate esters, 2275–84

X=Y—ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 8. Pyrrolidines and Δ^5 -pyrrolines (3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octenes) from the reaction of imines of α -amino acids and their esters with cyclic dipolarophiles. Mechanism of racemisation of α -amino acids and their esters in the presence of aldehydes, 2285–96

A new route to chiral hydroxypyrrolidines from D-erythrose *via* intramolecular 1,3-cycloaddition, 2371–6

Enantiospecific synthesis of (+)-retroecine, (+)-crotonecine, and related alkaloids, 2377–84

PYRROLIDINOXYL

Synthesis of new 2-mono- and 2,5-di-functionalized pyrrolidin-1-oxyl spin labels, 1117–22

PYRROLIDINYLBENZYL ALCOHOL

Asymmetric synthesis of optically active *threo*- and *erythro*-pyrrolidinylbenzyl alcohol by the highly stereospecific arylation of (*S*)-proline and the subsequent highly diastereoselective reduction of the α -amino ketone, 1465–72

PYRROLINE

X=Y—ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 8. Pyrrolidines and Δ^5 -pyrrolines (3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octenes) from the reaction of imines of α -amino acids and their esters with cyclic dipolarophiles. Mechanism of racemisation of α -amino acids and their esters in the presence of aldehydes, 2285–96

PYRROLIZIDINE

Studies on pyrrolizidines and related compounds. Part 9.

Rearrangement of 7*a*-trichloromethyl-2,3,5,6,7,7*a*-hexahydro-1*H*-pyrrolizine and related compounds: an alternative route to 5-substituted 1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes, 313–6

Application of ²H n.m.r. spectroscopy to study the incorporation of enantiomeric [2-²H]-labelled putrescines into the pyrrolizidine alkaloid retrorsine, 1089–94

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of 10-membered macrocyclic diesters of (±)-synthancine A. *X*-Ray molecular structure of (±)-6,7-*O*-(succinyl)synthancine A, 2069–72

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Stereochemistry of the enzymic processes involved in the biosynthesis of rosmarinine., 2195–202

PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOID

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of ¹³C-labelled precursors into rosmarinine, 177–80

1,2-Asymmetric induction in intramolecular Michael reaction. A novel and enantioselective route to (+)-Geissman lactone, 993–1004

PYRROLIZINE

Studies on pyrrolizidines and related compounds. Part 9.

Rearrangement of 7*a*-trichloromethyl-2,3,5,6,7,7*a*-hexahydro-1*H*-pyrrolizine and related compounds: an alternative route to 5-substituted 1-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes, 313–6

PYRROLIZINONE

An analysis of the n.m.r. spectra (¹H, ¹³C, and, in part ¹⁵N and ¹⁷O) of pyrrolizin-3-one, and of its aza-derivatives pyrrolo[1,2-*c*]imidazol-5-one, pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazol-5-one and pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]pyrazol-6-one, 657–60

PYRROLOBENZOTHAZINE

Synthesis of pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzothiazines by annellation of 3-alkoxycarbonylmethylene-4*H*-1,4-benzothiazines (β -enamine esters) with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1027–32

PYRROLOBENZOXAZINE

Total synthesis of heptacyclic *Aspidosperma* alkaloids. Part 1. Preliminary experiments, 2079–90

PYRROLOIMIDAZOLONE

Synthesis of pyrrolo[1,2-*c*]imidazol-5-one, pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazol-5-one and pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]pyrazol-6-one (three isomeric azapyrrolizinones), by pyrolysis of Meldrum's acid derivatives, 653–6

An analysis of the n.m.r. spectra (¹H, ¹³C, and, in part ¹⁵N and ¹⁷O) of pyrrolizin-3-one, and of its aza-derivatives pyrrolo[1,2-*c*]imidazol-5-one, pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazol-5-one and pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]pyrazol-6-one, 657–60

PYRROLOINDOLE

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 8. Synthesis of the naturally occurring phosphodiesterase inhibitors PDE-I and PDE-II, 931–6

Intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of alkyl azidoalkylidenemalonate and 1,3-dipolar cycloreversion of the triazoline intermediate: synthesis and reactions of an *N*-sulphonyl-2,4-dihydropyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indole, 977–80

PYRROLOPURINE

Reactions of xanthinium *N*(7)-ylides with olefinic dipolarophiles, 1211–20

PYRROLOPYRAZOLONE

Synthesis of pyrrolo[1,2-*c*]imidazol-5-one, pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazol-5-one and pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]pyrazol-6-one (three isomeric azapyrrolizinones), by pyrolysis of Meldrum's acid derivatives, 653–6

An analysis of the n.m.r. spectra (¹H, ¹³C, and, in part ¹⁵N and ¹⁷O) of pyrrolizin-3-one, and of its aza-derivatives pyrrolo[1,2-*c*]imidazol-5-one, pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazol-5-one and pyrrolo[1,2-*b*]pyrazol-6-one, 657–60

PYRROLOPYRROLOINDOLE

Synthesis of some hexahydroazocino[4,3-*b*]indoles, a tetra- and two hexahydropyrrolo[1',2':1,2]pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indoles, and a tetrahydropyrrolo[2,1':5,1]imidazo[3,4-*a*]indole. Crystal structure determination of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-phenoxycarbonyl-7-phenylsulphonylazocino[4,3-*b*]indol-6(5*H*)-one, 1599–606

PYRROLYLMETHYLPHOSPHONATE

Di-heteroarylethylenes: synthesis and donor properties, 2631–6

PYRROMETHENONE

Propentdyopents [5-(2-oxo-2*H*-pyrrol-5-ylmethylene)pyrrol-2(5*H*)-ones] and related compounds. Part 2. The *Z* \rightleftharpoons *E* photoisomerisation of pyrrmethenone systems, 1383–8

QUANTUM CHEMICAL CALCULATION

2-Chloro-3,4-dihydroimidazole. Part 2. Synthesis of cyanines from 6-aryl-2,3-dihydro-6*aH*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3,5]triazin-5(6*H*)-ones. Crystal and molecular structure of 6-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-6*aH*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3,5]triazin-5(6*H*)-one, 1033–8

QUANTUM YIELD

Photochemistry of organo-halogenic molecules. Part 20. The effect of cycloalkene structure on the [2 + 2] photocycloaddition to hexafluorobenzene, 981–6

QUATERPHENYL

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 6. Preparation of symmetrical and non-symmetrical quaterphenyl intermediates, 859–66

QUINAZOLINONE

Asymmetric induction in addition of *N*-nitrenes to alkenes: oxidation of 3-amino-2-(1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)quinazolin-4(3*H*)-one in the presence of α -methylene- γ -butyrolactone: conformational analysis of the aziridines formed and comparison with alkanoylated cyclopropylamines, 2797–802

QUINAZOLINONE (contd)

Chiral aziridination of α,β -unsaturated esters and ketones using *N*-nitrenes in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 2803–8

QUINAZOLONE

Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: description of the transition state geometry for addition to alkenes, 1135–46

QUINOL ENOL ETHER

Synthesis of 4'-*O*-methyl- and 4',6-di-*O*-methyl-chalaurenol, 2783–6

QUINOLIZIDINE

Application of ^2H n.m.r. spectroscopy to study the incorporation of enantiomeric ^2H -labelled cadaverines into quinolizidine alkaloids, 105–10

QUINOLIZINE

Stereocontrolled construction of octahydroquinolizines, octahydroindolizines, hexahydrobenzo[*a*]quinolizines, and an octahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine by an intramolecular double Michael reaction: synthesis of (\pm)-epilupinine, 1719–26

QUINONE

Ketene *S,N*-acetals as synthetic intermediates for heterocycles.

Reaction of ketene *S,N*-acetals with 1,4-quinones, 1501–4

Synthesis of bipyridyl-, viologen-, and quinone-bridged porphyrins, 2385–94

Dienone-phenol rearrangement of naphthalenetrienes. A route to 10-acetoxy-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrophenanthrene-1,4-diones, 2855

QUINOXALINE

o-Nitrobenzylidene compounds. Part 4. The cyanide-induced cyclisation of *o*-acetamido-*N*-(*o*-nitrobenzylidene)anilines: an improved route to quinoxalino[2,3-*c*]cinnolines, 501–6

QUINOXALINOCINNOLINE

o-Nitrobenzylidene compounds. Part 4. The cyanide-induced cyclisation of *o*-acetamido-*N*-(*o*-nitrobenzylidene)anilines: an improved route to quinoxalino[2,3-*c*]cinnolines, 501–6

Polyaza heterocycles. Part 1. Halogenation of quinoxalino[2,3-*c*]cinnolines by hydrogen halides, 507–14

QUINOXALINONE

Photocycloaddition of quinoxalin-2-ones and benzoxazin-2-ones to aryl alkenes, 2611–6

RABDOSIA UMBROSA

Structural elucidation of new diterpenoids isolated from *Rabdosia umbrosa* var. *leucantha* f. *Kameba*, 2403–10

RACEMISATION

X=Y—ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 8. Pyrrolidines and Δ^5 -pyrrolines (3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octenes) from the reaction of imines of α -amino acids and their esters with cyclic dipolarophiles. Mechanism of racemisation of α -amino acids and their esters in the presence of aldehydes, 2285–96

RADICAL

Intramolecular functionalization of *N*-cyanamide radicals: synthesis of 1,4- and 1,5-*N*-cyanoepimino compounds, 937–44

Reactions of carboxylic acid derivatives with superoxide, 945–8

Gas phase rearrangement reactions of 2-(arylamino)phenylaminy radicals, 1407–12

Ruthenium(II)- and rhenium(III)-catalysed addition of tetrahalogenomethanes to alkenes and 1, ω -dienes. Stereoselective formation of *cis*-1,2-disubstituted cyclopentanes from 1,6-dienes, 1515–20

RADICAL ADDITION ELIMINATION

1,3-Rearrangements of some allylic sulphones, 2707–14

RADICAL ANION

Radical-nucleophilic substitution ($S_{\text{RN}}1$) reactions. Part 5. Anions of nitroimidazoles in $S_{\text{RN}}1$ and oxidative addition reactions, 2819–28

RADICAL-NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUTION

Radical-nucleophilic substitution ($S_{\text{RN}}1$) reactions. Part 5. Anions of nitroimidazoles in $S_{\text{RN}}1$ and oxidative addition reactions, 2819–28

RADICAL TRAPPING

The chemistry of pentavalent organobismuth reagents. Part 7. The possible role of radical mechanisms in the phenylation process for bismuth(V), and related lead(IV), iodine(III), and antimony(V) reagents, 241–50

RANITIDINE

Isolation and identification of the hydrolytic degradation products of ranitidine hydrochloride, 951–4

REDUCTION

Synthesis of C-19-chiral steroids. Preparation of (19*R*); (19*S*) and (19*S*)-3 β -hydroxy[19- $^2\text{H}_1$,19- $^3\text{H}_1$]androst-5-en-17-ones, 61–70

Reduction and stereochemical studies through n.m.r. and X-ray techniques of indolo[2,1-*b*]quinazolines, 519–28

The preparation and absolute configuration of the optically active forms of the diastereoisomers of 2-(1-phenylethyl)amino-1-phenylethanol and their use as chiral auxiliaries in the asymmetric reduction of acetophenone with modified lithium aluminium hydrides, 601–6

Lewis acid-promoted conjugate reduction of α,β -unsaturated carbonyl compounds by 2-phenylbenzothiazoline (2-phenyl-2,3-dihydrobenzothiazole), 699–706

Asymmetric synthesis of optically active *threo*- and *erythro*-pyrrolidinybenzyl alcohol by the highly stereospecific arylation of (*S*)-proline and the subsequent highly diastereoselective reduction of the α -amino ketone, 1465–72

Lithium aluminium hydride reduction of chiral benzoylformamides derived from chiral amino alcohols, 1495–500

Production of (*R*)-1-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)propan-2-ol by microbial reduction, 1607–8

Neighbouring group participation in the reduction of the diterpenoid fujenal, 1987–90

Studies on the stereochemical control of fermenting baker's yeast mediated reductions: some 3- and 4-oxo esters, 2753–8

REDUCTIVE AMINATION

The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 19. The coupling of allyl 2,3-di-*O*-methyl-4-*O*-(3,6-di-*O*-methyl- β -D-glucopyranosyl)- α -L-rhamnopyranoside to bovine serum albumin. Preparation of a diagnostic reagent for antibodies to the major glycolipid of *Mycobacterium leprae* (the leprosy bacillus) in human sera, 1165–70

REGIOCONTROL

A regiocontrolled synthesis of allylstannanes, 2259–64

REGIOSELECTIVE METHANOLYSIS

Acid-catalysed coupling reactions and conversions of isoflavone epoxides, 1081–8

REGIOSELECTIVE RING-OPENING

Regioselective Ring-opening and demerization of methyl 3,3-dimethylcyclopropenecarboxylate, 2109–10

REGIOSPECIFIC ARYLATION

Acid-catalysed coupling reactions and conversions of isoflavone epoxides, 1081–8

RENIN SUBSTRATE

Renin substrates. Part 2. Rapid solid phase synthesis of the ratine sequence tetradecapeptide using BOP reagent, 1915–20

RESOLUTION

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 8. Synthesis and resolution of atropisomers of a 4,6-diaryldibenzophosphole, 871–6

RETRONECINE

Enantiospecific synthesis of (+)-retronecine, (+)-crotonecine, and related alkaloids, 2377–84

RETORSINE

Application of ^2H n.m.r. spectroscopy to study the incorporation of enantiometric [$2\text{-}^2\text{H}$]-labelled putrescines into the pyrrolizidine alkaloid retrorsine, 1089–94

RHAZYA STRICTA

Aspidospermidose: a new dihydroindole alkaloid from the leaves of *Rhazya stricta*, 1701–4

RHIZOPUS NIGRICANS

Microbial transformations of sesquiterpenoids: conversion of deoxyvulgarin by *Rhizopus nigricans* and *Aspergillus ochraceous*, 471–4

RHODIUM CARBENOID

Rhodium carbenoid mediated cyclisations. Synthesis of 1,2-diazetidiones (aza- β -lactams), 899–902

RIBONOLACTONE

Synthesis of (2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3,4-dihydroxyproline from D-ribonolactone; an approach to the synthesis of polyfunctionalised D-amino acids from sugar lactones. X-Ray molecular structures of 2-azido-3,4-*O*-(*R*)-benzylidene-2-deoxy-D-ribo-1,5-lactone, 2-azido-2-deoxy-D-ribo-1,5-lactone, and (2*R*,3*S*,3*R*)-3,4-dihydroxyproline, 1785–92

RIBONUCLEOSIDE

Ribonucleoside cyclic 3',5'-phosphoramidates: synthesis, stereochemistry, and conversion into ribonucleoside cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioates and [^{18}O]phosphates, 1645–56

RIBOSIDE

The conversion of the 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene derivative of 5-amino-1- β -D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide (AICA riboside) into 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene-isoguanosine, 1527–32

RING CONTRACTION

Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 4. Chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazepines, 217–24

RING CURRENT

Syntheses and properties of dicyanodimethyltetradecahydro-trideca-, -pentadeca-, -heptadeca-, and -nonadeca-annulenes, and benzannulated tridecafulvene derivatives, 1505–10

RING ENLARGEMENT

A three-step procedure for the conversion of γ -lactones into δ -lactones, 2469–72

RING EXPANSION

Hexahydro-1,4-oxazepines. Part 1. Synthesis by morpholine ring expansion, 553–6

ROSMARINECINE

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloids. Stereochemistry of the enzymic processes involved in the biosynthesis of rosmarinecine., 2195–202

ROSMARININE

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of ^{13}C -labelled precursors into rosmarinine, 177–80

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloids. Stereochemistry of the enzymic processes involved in the biosynthesis of rosmarinecine., 2195–202

SACCHARIDE

Synthesis of oligosaccharides corresponding to biological repeating units of *Shigella flexneri* variant Y polysaccharide. Part 1. Overall strategy, synthesis of a key trisaccharide intermediate, and synthesis of a pentasaccharide, 9–14

Nuclear magnetic resonance and conformational studies on monoacetylated methyl D-glucoside and D-galactopyranosides, 377–84

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated compounds by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Part 1. Stereochemical aspects of the reaction and preparation of useful bifunctional chiral synthons, 1743–8

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated compounds by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Part 2. (*S*)-(-)-ethyl 4-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoate as a chiral synthon for the preparation of (2*S*)-26-hydroxycholesterol, 1749–52

SALICYLALDEHYDE

The Hantzsch synthesis with salicylaldehyde revised., 563–6

SANDMEYER REACTION

Diazotization and Sandmeyer reactions of arylamines in poly(ethylene glycol)-methylene dichloride: usefulness of PEG in synthetic reactions, 645–8

SANGUILUTINE

Chemical transformation of protoberberines. Part 10. A novel synthesis of sanguilutine and dihydrosanguilutine, fully aromatised 2,3,7,8,10-pentaoxygenated benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, 677–82

SANTONIN

Synthesis of some tetrahydrosantonin derivatives with functionalised angular substituents based on remote oxidation, 1793–8

Transformation of santonin into (+)-deoxyvernonolepin and related dilactones, 2833–8

SAXIFRAGIFOLIN

New triterpenoid pentasaccharides from *Androsace saxifragifolia*, 1963–8

SCHIFF BASE

Synthesis of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-1,2,4-triazolo[3,4-*b*][1,3,4]thiadiazines by a C–C ring cyclization under mild conditions, 1853–60

SELENIUM

Aspidosperma alkaloids. Conversion of tabersonine into vindoline, 155–62

Electrophilic addition of benzeneselenenyl chloride to alkenes bearing an electron-withdrawing substituent, 1059–62

Novel heterocyclic systems. Part 28. Preparation and characterization of the 1,6-, 1,7-, 1,8- and 1,9-diazaphenoxaselenines: an unexpected divergence between closely related sulphur and selenium systems, 2839–44

SENECIO ISATIDEUS

Application of ^2H n.m.r. spectroscopy to study the incorporation of enantiometric [$2\text{-}^2\text{H}$]-labelled putrescines into the pyrrolizidine alkaloid retrorsine, 1089–94

SENECIO PLEISTOCEPHALUS

Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of ^{13}C -labelled precursors into rosmarinine, 177–80

'SEP-PAK' ABSORBENT

18-Substituted steroids. Part 12. Synthesis of aldosterone 21-

sulphate, and an improved general procedure for preparing steroid sulphates, 1339–42

SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. Part 7. The design and synthesis of α -substituted serines as prospective inhibitors of serine hydroxymethyltransferase., 2617–24

SESQUITERPENE

Microbial transformations of sesquiterpenoids: conversion of deoxyvulgarin by *Rhizopus nigricans* and *Aspergillus ochraceus*, 471–4

Configuration of 1,10-epoxyguaianolides: stereochemistry of 1,10-epoxy-8 α -hydroxyachillin, 1641–4

SHARPLESS OXIDATION

Facile and stereospecific synthesis of (*S*)- and (*R*)-[2- ^2H]isopentenyl pyrophosphates, 2845–8

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI

Synthesis of oligosaccharides corresponding to biological repeating units of *Shigella flexneri* variant Y polysaccharide. Part 1. Overall strategy, synthesis of a key trisaccharide intermediate, and synthesis of a pentasaccharide, 9–14

SHIKIMATE PATHWAY

The shikimate pathway. Part 7. Chorismate mutase: towards an enzyme model, 2765–74

SIAMINE

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 9. Synthesis of the isoquinolone alkaloid siamine by intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 1395–8

SIGMATROPIC REACTION

Application of a tandem electrocyclic [3,3]sigmatropic reaction of *o*-quinodimethane to the synthesis of Calabar bean alkaloids. Part 2. First total synthesis of (\pm)-geneserine, 2491–6

SIGMATROPIC REARRANGEMENT

Selective *ortho*-alkylation of phenols with sulfoxides *via* [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement: synthesis of coumarins, 1753–6

SIGMATROPIC SHIFT

Rearrangement of some allylic sulphinate esters to allylic sulphones. Ion-pair and sigmatropic shift mechanisms, 2149–52

Use of the diazoalkane–thione reaction in the synthesis of a vinyltrimethylenemethane precursor, 2497–504

SILANE

Reaction of [arythio(chloro)methyl]trimethylsilanes with arenes and alk-1-enes in the presence of Lewis acid: syntheses of [aryl(arythio)methyl]- and (1-arythioalk-3-enyl)-trimethylsilanes, 589–94

Synthesis of allenylsilanes from propargyl carbamates, 2269–74

Chemistry of silylated thioketones. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions with 1,3-dienes, 2643–6

Chemistry of silylated thioketones. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions with 1,3-dienes, 2643–6

Chemistry of silyl thioketones. Part 3. Cycloaddition reactions with heterodienes (α -nitrosostyrene and ketene imines), 2647–52

SILPHINENE

Stereoselective total synthesis of (\pm)-3-oxosilphinene through intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction, 1331–8

SILVATHIONE

Studies on fungal products. Part 13. Isolation and structures of dithiosilvatin and silvathione, novel dioxopiperazine derivatives from *Aspergillus silvaticus*, 2099–102

SILYLATED ENOLATE

Regiochemical control in the alkylation of tetrahydroindanones, 759–62

SILYL CARBANION

Stereoselective synthesis of *trans*-2-aryl-3-(2-pyridyl)aziridines from an α -silyl carbanion, 1489–94

SILYL ENOL ETHER

Carbon–carbon bond formation using hypervalent iodine under Lewis acid conditions: scope of the method for the synthesis of butane-1,4-diones, 559–62

Hypervalent iodine oxidation of silyl enol ethers. A direct route to α -hydroxy ketones, 1781–4

SILYL ETHER

The reactivity of silyl ethers to the Swern reagent, 1221–4

SINGLET-OXYGEN RING CLOSURE

Conversion of *N*-hydroxytryptophan into α -functionalised tryptophans. An approach to the sporidesmin series, 2481–90

SIROHYDROCHLORIN

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 4. Development of the photochemical route to isobacteriochlorins, 1667–78

SMILES REARRANGEMENT

Novel heterocyclic systems. Part 28. Preparation and characterization of the 1,6-, 1,7-, 1,8- and 1,9-diazaphenoxaselenines: an unexpected divergence between closely related sulphur and selenium systems, 2839-44

SOFT BASE

Hard acid and soft nucleophile systems. Part 11. Hard-soft affinity inversion: dehalogenation of α -halogeno ketones with aluminium chloride and a thiol, 1043-8

SOLVENT EFFECT

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 12. Solvent effects in thermal rearrangement of the 2,5-peroxides of 2,5-unsubstituted furans, 1833-40

SOLVOLYSIS

Autoxidation and solvolysis products of octaethylverdohaemochrome, 1183-8

SOMMELET-HAUSER

Reactions of polyfluoro-arenoles and -heteroarenoles with activated dimethyl sulphoxide. Facile [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement reactions giving de-aromatized products, 2091-8

SPIN LABEL

Synthesis of new 2-mono- and 2,5-di-functionalized pyrrolidin-1-oxyl spin labels, 1117-22

SPIRO ACETAL

Isolation and synthesis of 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecan-3- and -4-ols from the olive fly (*Dacus oleae*), 1123-8

SPIRO CYCLIZATION

A new spiro annellation reaction in the isoxazole series: applications and limits. Part 2. Reactivity of ethyl 4-nitro-3-phenylisoxazole-5-carboxylate with nitrogen binucleophiles, 1005-10

SPIROTHIETANE

Photochemical reactions of pyridine-4-thiones and acridine-9-thiones with alkenes, 1225-8

SPONGE STEROL

Synthesis and stereochemistry of 23,24-dihydrocalysterol: implications for marine sterols of a unified biosynthetic scheme involving protonated cyclopropanes, 1283-90

Synthesis and stereochemistry of ficisterol and norficisterol: biosynthetic implications, 1291-306

Sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 57. Stereostructure, synthesis, and acid-catalysed isomerization of hebestrol—a biosynthetically significant cyclopropyl-containing marine sterol, 1307-18

SPORIDESMIN

Conversion of *N*-hydroxytryptophan into α -functionalised tryptophans. An approach to the sporidesmin series, 2481-90

STANNANE

A regiocontrolled synthesis of allylstannanes, 2259-64

STATINE

Stereospecific synthesis of *N*-protected statine and its analogues *via* chiral tetramic acid, 1177-82

STEREOCHEMICAL CONTROL

Studies on the stereochemical control of fermenting baker's yeast mediated reductions: some 3- and 4-oxo esters, 2753-8

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Stereochemical studies. Part 103. Saturated heterocycles Part 107. Preparation of 3-mono- and 2,3-di-substituted pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones in retro-Diels-Alder reactions. The correct 1,2-disubstituted structure of the compounds previously described as 2,3-disubstituted derivatives, 237-40

New methods for probing the chirality of ^{18}O -labelled phosphinic acids, 1813-6

The stereochemistry of some reactions at C-16 in gibberellins: an X-ray crystallographic study of the methyl esters of gibberellin A₂ and gibberellin A₉ hydrochloride, 1991-4

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Stereochemistry of the enzymic processes involved in the biosynthesis of rosmarininecine., 2195-202

X = Y—ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles. Part 7.

Stereochemistry of the cycloaddition of imines of α -amino acid esters to fumarate and maleate esters, 2275-84

Structural features and crystallographic examination of 5-acetyl- and 5-trifluoroacetyl-2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazoles, 2305-10

STEREOCONTROL

A regiocontrolled synthesis of allylstannanes, 2259-64

STEREOELECTRONIC EFFECT

Regiochemical control in the alkylation of tetrahydroindanones, 759-62

Steroids Part 22. Photochemistry of 5,6-epoxy-4,4-dimethylcholestan-3-ones and 5,6-epoxy-17-hydroxy-4,4-dimethylestran-3-ones, 2653-8

STEREOMUTATION

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 8. Synthesis and resolution of atropisomers of a 4,6-diaryldibenzophosphole, 871-6

STEREOSELECTIVITY

Chiral dienolates: formation and stereoselective α -alkylation of the lithium dienolate derived from (Z)-[(η^5 -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)COCH=CHMe]. X-Ray crystal structure of (R*S*)-(Z)-[(η^5 -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)COCH=CHMe], 489-94

Stereoselective olefin formation from the dehydration of 1-(*p*-alkoxyphenyl)-1,2-diphenylbutan-1-ols: application to the synthesis of tamoxifen, 1011-6

Reactions of xanthinium *N*(7)-ylides with olefinic dipolarophiles, 1211-20

14-Methyl steroids. Part 5. Structural features influencing stereoselectivity of 14-methylation of 15-oxo-19-norsteroids: synthesis of 14 α -methyl-19-norprogesterone, 1377-82

STEREOSPECIFIC

Synthesis of allenylsilanes from propargyl carbamates, 2269-74

STEREOSPECIFICITY

Facile and stereospecific synthesis of (*S*)- and (*R*)-[2-²H]isopentenyl pyrophosphates, 2845-8

STERIC ACCELERATION

Influence of *ortho* methyl and isopropyl substituents on the reactivity of *N*-*t*-butyl *P*-arylphosphonamidic chlorides with isopropylamine and *t*-butylamine: steric acceleration of metaphosphonimidate formation by an elimination-addition mechanism; contrasting behaviour of *N,N*-dimethyl *P*-arylphosphonamidic chlorides, 1399-406

STEROID

14-Methyl steroids. Part 4. Synthesis of 14 β -methylestradiol and related 14 β -methyl-19-norsteroids, 37-44

Synthesis of C-19-chiral steroids. Preparation of (19*R*); (19*S*) and (19*RS*)-3 β -hydroxy[19-²H₁, 19-³H₁]androst-5-en-17-ones, 61-70

Ring-C aromatic steroids. Part 5. C-17 Hydroxylation and side-chain degradation of 18-nor-17 α (H)- and -17 β (H)-pregna-4,8,11,13-tetraene-3,20-dione. X-Ray structure of 17 β -hydroxy-18-nor-17 β (H)-pregna-4,8,11,13-tetraene-3,20-dione, 169-72

An approach to the construction of aromatic steroids using electrocyclic ring closure, 225-30

Formation of cyclized, including 3,5-cyclosteroid, alkenes from β,γ -unsaturated Grignard reagents induced by elimination of a δ -alkoxy group, 475-80

Intramolecular functionalization of *N*-cyanamide radicals: synthesis of 1,4- and 1,5-*N*-cyanoepimino compounds, 937-44

The selective protection of the 3-ketone functions of steroids as heptafluoro-*p*-tolyl enol ethers, 1129-34

The reactivity of silyl ethers to the Swern reagent, 1221-4

Synthesis of 16-substituted 17-nor-13 α -steroids and skeletal rearrangement of 17-nor-5 $\alpha,13\alpha$ -androstane-16 α -carbonyl *m*-chlorobenzoyl peroxide, 1247-54

18-Substituted steroids. Part 12. Synthesis of aldosterone 21-sulphate, and an improved general procedure for preparing steroid sulphates, 1339-42

18-Substituted steroids. Part 13. Improved preparation of the metabolites of aldosterone reduced in ring A., 1343-6

Synthesis of ring-A and -B substituted 17 α -acetoxypregnan-20-one derivatives with potential activity on the digitalis receptor in cardiac muscle, 1361-8

14-Methyl steroids. Part 5. Structural features influencing stereoselectivity of 14-methylation of 15-oxo-19-norsteroids: synthesis of 14 α -methyl-19-norprogesterone, 1377-82

A novel stereoselective access to des-*AB*-aromatic corticosteroids *via* intramolecular cycloaddition reaction—potential intermediates for the synthesis of corticosteroids, 1727-34

Biohydrogenation of unsaturated compounds by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Part 2. (*S*)-(-)-ethyl 4-hydroxy-3-methylbutanoate as a chiral synthon for the preparation of (25*S*)-26-hydroxycholesterol, 1749-52

Steroids Part 22. Photochemistry of 5,6-epoxy-4,4-dimethylcholestan-3-ones and 5,6-epoxy-17-hydroxy-4,4-dimethylestran-3-ones, 2653-8

STEROID FUNCTIONALISATION

Alkoxy-carbonylnitrenes as selective intramolecular CH-insertion reagents in alicyclic chemistry, 1553-60

STEROL

- Synthesis and stereochemistry of 23,24-dihydrocalysterol: implications for marine sterols of a unified biosynthetic scheme involving protonated cyclopropanes, 1283–90
- Synthesis and stereochemistry of ficosterol and norficosterol: biosynthetic implications, 1291–306
- Sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 57. Stereostructure, synthesis, and acid-catalysed isomerization of hebesteroI—a biosynthetically significant cyclopropyl-containing marine sterol, 1307–18

STILBENE

- Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 18. Stilbenes as potent nucleophiles in regio- and stereo-specific condensations: novel guibourtinidol–stilbenes from *Guibourtia coleosperma*, 1705–12

STILBENEDIOL

- Enzyme-mediated H₂O₂ oxidation of (*E*)-stilbene-3,4-diol, 2719–22

STOKVIS REACTION

- Propentdyopents [*S*-(2-oxo-2*H*-pyrrol-5-ylmethylene)pyrrol-2(*5H*)-ones] and related compounds. Part 1. On the structure of the propentdyopent–alkanol adducts, 439–44

STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE

- Synthesis of the trisaccharide component of the repeating unit of the capsular polysaccharide of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* Type 19F, 2745–8

STRUCTURE-ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIP

- Synthesis of thiogibberellins: X-ray molecular and crystal structure of 19,10-thio-3-epigibberellin A₁, 2111–8

STYRENE

- Chemistry of silyl thioketones. Part 3. Cycloaddition reactions with heterodienes (α -nitrosostyrene and ketene imines), 2647–52

SUBSTANCE P

- ¹¹C-Labeling of substance P. Preparation of a homocysteine-containing precursor and its subsequent application in the synthesis of the labelled neuropeptide, 2241–8

SUCCINIMIDE

- Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 5. Synthesis of (*RS*)-ring-B imide, 1679–88

SUGAR γ -LACTONE

- Dichloromethylation of sugar γ -lactones: a stereospecific synthesis of L-(+)-muscarine and L-(+)-epimuscarine toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 661–4

SUGAR NITRO-OLEFIN

- Studies on sugar nitro-olefins. Part 7. Synthesis of 3-(alditol-1-yl)-1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydro- and -1,5,6,7-tetrahydro-indol-4-ones. X-Ray molecular structure of (3*S*)-3-(1,2,3,4,5-penta-*O*-acetyl-D-galactopentitol-1-yl)-1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydroindol-4-one, 581–8

SULPHENANILIDE

- Thermal reactivity of 4'-substituted- and 4'-substituted-2-phenylbenzenesulphenanilides, 99–104

SULPHENYLATION

- Boron trifluoride-promoted reaction of benzenesulphenanilides with alkenes in acetonitrile and benzonitrile: amidino- and amido-sulphenylation of alkenes, 2815–8

SULPHIDE

- Asymmetric oxidation of sulphides to sulphoxides catalysed by titanium complexes of *N*-salicylidene-L-amino acids, 71–4
- The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 1. 1-(Chloromethyl)benzotriazole, 781–90
- Boron trifluoride-promoted reaction of benzenesulphenanilides with alkenes in acetonitrile and benzonitrile: amidino- and amido-sulphenylation of alkenes, 2815–8

SULPHONATE DISPLACEMENT

- 5-Thiopyranoses. Part 12. Sulphur participation in displacement reactions of sulphonate esters of 5-thio-D-allose, 5-thio-D-altrose, and 5-thio-D-glucose derivatives, 2061–8

SULPHONE

- Base-promoted cyclisation of hydrazoneyl chlorides bearing an alkynylsulphonyl group, 399–402
- The chemistry of *N*-substituted benzotriazoles. Part 1. 1-(Chloromethyl)benzotriazole, 781–90
- Synthesis of enantiomerically pure 2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans using readily prepared (2*S*)-1-phenylsulphonylalkan-2-ols, 1799–804
- Synthesis of allyl and dienyl sulphones *via* iododisulphonylation of conjugated dienes, 2605–10
- Preparation of some allylic sulphones; base-catalysed isomerisation and deuteration of cyclohex-2-enyl *p*-tolyl sulphones, 2701–6

- 1,3-Rearrangements of some allylic sulphones, 2707–14

SULPHOXIDE

- Asymmetric oxidation of sulphides to sulphoxides catalysed by titanium complexes of *N*-salicylidene-L-amino acids, 71–4
- Stereochemistry in the Knoevenagel reaction of methyl arylsulphonylacetate and aldehydes, 825–30
- Alkene cyclisations of *N*-alkenyl- α -(methylsulphonyl)acetamides and *N*-alkenyl- α -chloro- α -(methylthio)acetamides: novel synthesis of five-, six-, and seven-membered lactams, 1099–106
- Selective *ortho*-alkylation of phenols with sulphoxides *via* [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement: synthesis of coumarins, 1753–6

SULPHUR DI-IMIDE

- Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 3. Synthesis and structure of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazepines, 211–6

SULPHUR NITRIDE

- Organic heterocyclothiazenes. Part 5. Cycloaddition reactions of tetrasulphur tetranitride with highly electron deficient alkynes, 2109–8

SUPEROXIDE

- Reactions of carboxylic acid derivatives with superoxide, 945–8

SURANGIN

- Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 1. The coumarins of the mammea A, B, and C series, 317–32
- Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 3. The insecticidal coumarins of the mammea E series, mammea D/BB, and a dihydrocoumarin of the mammea C series, 345–52
- Synthesis of the *Mammea* coumarins. Part 4. Stereochemical and regiochemical studies, and synthesis of (–)-mammea B/BB, 353–8

SWERN OXIDATION

- An approach to the total synthesis of the Prelog-Djerassi lactone, 537–46

SWERN REAGENT

- The reactivity of silyl ethers to the Swern reagent, 1221–4

SYNTHANECINE

- Pyrrrolizidine alkaloid analogues. Synthesis of 10-membered macrocyclic diesters of (±)-synthancine A. X-Ray molecular structure of (±)-6,7-*O,O*-(succinyl)synthancine A, 2069–72

TABEUIA PENTAPHYLLO

- A revised structure for dehydrotectol and tecomaquinone I, 1821–4

TABERSONINE

- Aspidosperma alkaloids. Conversion of tabersonine into vindoline, 155–62

TAMOXIFEN

- Stereoselective olefin formation from the dehydration of 1-(*p*-alkoxyphenyl)-1,2-diphenylbutan-1-ols: application to the synthesis of tamoxifen, 1011–6

TANNIN

- Condensed tannins: base-catalysed reactions of polymeric procyanidins with toluene- α -thiol. Lability of the interflavonoid bond and pyran ring., 465–70
- Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 18. Stilbenes as potent nucleophiles in regio- and stereo-specific condensations: novel guibourtinidol–stilbenes from *Guibourtia coleosperma*, 1705–12
- Condensed tannins. Base-catalysed reactions of polymeric procyanidins with phloroglucinol: intramolecular rearrangements, 1875–82
- Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 19. Phenol oxidative coupling of (+)-catechin and (+)-mesquitol. Conformation of bis(+)-catechins, 2345–52
- Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 20. Cycloconformations and conformational stability among derivatives of 'angular' tetraflavonoid profisetinidins, 2353–60

T-BUTYLDIMETHYLSILYL ETHER

- 18-Substituted steroids. Part 13. Improved preparation of the metabolites of aldosterone reduced in ring A., 1343–6

TECOMAQUINONE

- A revised structure for dehydrotectol and tecomaquinone I, 1821–4

TEPHROSIA PROCUMBENS

- Flavonoids of *Tephrosia procumbens*—revised structure for praecansone A and conformation of praecansone B, 2723–8

TERPENE

- Studies in the chemical constituents of *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss (Meliaceae). Part 10. Isolation and structure elucidation of isonimolicinolide, the first 17-acetoxy tetranortriterpenoid and nimolicinoic acid, the first hexanortriterpenoid with an Apoeuphane (Apotirucallane) skeleton, 1429–32
- Hydrolysis of bimetallic complexes of linalyldiphosphate and their participation in the biosynthesis of cyclic monoterpenes, 1479–84

TERPENE (contd)

Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 10. Structures of four new natural phenolic D: *A-friedo*-24-noroleanane triterpenoids, 2849–54

TERPENOID METABOLISM

On the role of leucine in terpenoid metabolism, 2427–36

TERPHENYL

Synthesis of substituted dibenzophospholes. Part 6. Preparation of symmetrical and non-symmetrical quaterphenyl intermediates, 859–66

TESTOSTERONE

The selective protection of the 3-ketone functions of steroids as heptafluoro-*p*-tolyl enol ethers, 1129–34

TETRACARBONYLCOBALT ANION

Carbonylation of aryl halides and vinyl bromides mediated by tetracarbonyl cobalt anion, 1021–6

TETRAFLAVANOID

Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 20. Cycloconformations and conformational stability among derivatives of 'angular' tetraflavanoid profisetinidins, 2353–60

TETRAHYDROFOLATE

The biosynthesis of *tuberin* from tyrosine and glycine; observations on the stereochemistry associated with the conversion of glycine through methylenetetrahydrofolate into methenyltetrahydrofolate, 1593–8

TETRALONE

The preparation of 2,3,3a,4,5,6-hexahydro-8-methoxy-1*H*-phenalene, 1739–42

Basic intramolecular acylation. Synthesis of 2-aryl-1-tetralones bearing isopropoxy or benzyloxy groups, synthetic key intermediates for phenolic antileukaemic benzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids, from 2,4-diarylbutyric acid derivatives, 2415–20

TETRAMIC ACID

Stereospecific synthesis of *N*-protected statine and its analogues *via* chiral tetramic acid, 1177–82

TETRASULPHUR TETRANITRIDE

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 1. The trithiadiazepine and trithiatriazepine ring systems, 203–6

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 2. Reaction of tetrasulphur tetranitride with phenylacetylene and diphenylacetylene, 207–10

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 3. Synthesis and structure of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazepines, 211–6

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 5. Cycloaddition reactions of tetrasulphur tetranitride with highly electron deficient alkynes, 1579–84

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 6. Improved synthesis of trithiadiazepines from tetrasulphur tetranitride and alkynes, 1585–92

TETRAZOLE

3-Aryl-1-tetrazol-5-yltriazines, bench-stable arenediazonium ion synthons: synthesis of biaryls and aryl halides, 1039–42

Metal-assisted reactions: Part 19. Burst kinetics in heterogeneous catalytic transfer hydrogenolysis, 1069–76

Synthesis and properties of 4*H*-imidazoles, 1389–94

TETRONIC ACID

Preparation of acyltetriconic acids using *t*-butyl acetothioacetate: total synthesis of the fungal metabolites carolic, carlosic, and carlic acids, 121–30

THALLIUM ACETATE

Reaction of (1*S*,6*S*)-1,7,7-trimethyl-2,3-dimethylene-*trans*-bicyclo[4.4.0]decane with thallium(III) acetate; a new route to (–)-warburganal and (+)-euryfuran, 2137–40

THALLIUM NITRATE

Thallium(III) nitrate-mediated efficient synthesis of 2-arylpropionic acids from 1-halogenoethyl aryl ketones, 1255–8

THERMOLYSIS

Thermal reactivity of 4'-substituted- and 4'-substituted-2-phenyl-benzenesulphenanilides, 99–104

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 8. Synthesis of the naturally occurring phosphodiesterase inhibitors PDE-I and PDE-II, 931–6

A novel stereoselective access to des-*AB*-aromatic corticosteroids *via* intramolecular cycloaddition reaction—potential intermediates for the synthesis of corticosteroids, 1727–34

Triphenylmethyl phenylcyanomethylenenitronate: formation and thermolysis, 2163–70

THERMOSALIENT CRYSTAL

The allyl group for protection in carbohydrate chemistry. Part 21.

(±)-1,2:5,6- and (±)-1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-*myo*-inositol. The unusual behaviour of crystals of (±)-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-1,2,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol on heating and cooling: a 'thermosalient solid', 2411–4

THIA-ANTHRACENE

10-Thia-anthracenes. Part 3. A re-examination of the reaction of 9-phenylthioxanthylum salt and phenyl-lithium, 187–94

THIADIAZOLE

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 1. The trithiadiazepine and trithiatriazepine ring systems, 203–6

Reactivity of 4-amino-2-benzyl-2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-1,2,5-thiadiazole 1,1-dioxide towards amines: synthesis of potential histamine H₂-receptor antagonists, 955–60

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 5. Cycloaddition reactions of tetrasulphur tetranitride with highly electron deficient alkynes, 1579–84

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 5. Cycloaddition reactions of tetrasulphur tetranitride with highly electron deficient alkynes, 1579–84

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 6. Improved synthesis of trithiadiazepines from tetrasulphur tetranitride and alkynes, 1585–92

THIAZINE

Heteroatom rearrangements. Extension to aliphatic carboxylic acids, 623–8

THIAZOLE

The Hantzsch thiazole synthesis under acidic conditions: change of regioselectivity, 639–44

Structural features and crystallographic examination of 5-acetyl- and 5-trifluoroacetyl-2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazoles, 2305–10

A study of three reactions leading to isomeric 2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazol-5-yl ketones, 2311–6

THIAZOLIDINONE

Synthesis of thiazolidinones from 1,4-dithiocyanatobut-2-enes and their use as masked 2-amino-1-mercaptobut-3-enes, 2729–36

THIAZOLIDINYLACETIC ACID

Studies on amino acid derivatives. Part 7. General method for the synthesis of penam and cepham and their substituted derivatives., 1845–52

THIAZOLIUMOLATE

Reaction of mesoionic thiazol-4-ones with azodicarbonyl dipolarophiles. Cleavage modes of the bi- and tri-cyclic adducts, 1979–86

THIAZOLONE

Reaction of mesoionic thiazol-4-ones with azodicarbonyl dipolarophiles. Cleavage modes of the bi- and tri-cyclic adducts, 1979–86

THIAZOLYL KETONE

N'-Substituted *N*-acyl- and *N*-imidoyl-thioureas: preparation and conversion of *N,N'*-disubstituted compounds into 2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazol-5-yl ketones, 1153–8

THIENAMYCIN

Stereospecific synthesis of a chiral intermediate for the preparation of thienamycin, penems, and carbapenems: use of the nitro group as a hydroxy protecting group, 2637–42

THIENOIMIDAZOLE

Azoles. Part 7. A convenient synthesis of thieno[2,3-*d*]imidazoles, 1457–64

THIIRANIUM ION

Boron trifluoride-promoted reaction of benzenesulphenanilides with alkenes in acetonitrile and benzonitrile: amidino- and amido-sulphenylation of alkenes, 2815–8

THIOCYANATE

Synthesis of thiazolidinones from 1,4-dithiocyanatobut-2-enes and their use as masked 2-amino-1-mercaptobut-3-enes, 2729–36

THIOESTER

Preparation of acyltetriconic acids using *t*-butyl acetothioacetate: total synthesis of the fungal metabolites carolic, carlosic, and carlic acids, 121–30

Use of *S*-*t*-butyl acetothioacetate in the preparation of milbemycin seco-analogues, 131–6

THIOGIBBERELLIN

Synthesis of thiogibberellins: X-ray molecular and crystal structure of 19,10-thio-3-epigibberellin A₁, 2111–8

THIOGLYCOLLATE

Azoles. Part 7. A convenient synthesis of thieno[2,3-*d*]imidazoles, 1457–64

THIOKETONE

Chemistry of silylated thioketones. Part 2. Cycloaddition reactions with 1,3-dienes, 2643–6

Chemistry of silyl thioketones. Part 3. Cycloaddition reactions with heterodienes (α -nitrosostyrene and ketene imines), 2647–52

THIOL

Hard acid and soft nucleophile systems. Part 11. Hard-soft affinity inversion: dehalogenation of α -halogeno ketones with aluminium chloride and a thiol, 1043–8

Synthesis of thiazolidinones from 1,4-dithiocyanatobut-2-enes and their use as masked 2-amino-1-mercaptobut-3-enes, 2729–36

THIOLYSIS

Condensed tannins: base-catalysed reactions of polymeric procyanidins with toluene- α -thiol. Lability of the interflavanoid bond and pyran ring., 465–70

THIONE

N-monomethylation of primary amines *via* intermediate benzothiazol-2(3*H*)-imines, 2539–42

THIOPHENE

Azoles. Part 7. A convenient synthesis of thieno[2,3-*d*]imidazoles, 1457–64

Photochemical synthesis of bithienyl derivatives, 1777–80

The synthesis of some thiophenophanes and attempted cyclisations to polycyclic thiophenium salts, 2321–32

Interaction of thiophene S,N-ylides with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2659–62

THIOPHENOPHANE

The synthesis of some thiophenophanes and attempted cyclisations to polycyclic thiophenium salts, 2321–32

THIOPYRANOSE

5-Thiopyranoses. Part 11. Isopropylidene acetals of 5-thio-D-glucose, 5-thio-D-allose, and 5-thio-D-altrose and some of their methyl glycosides, 1413–20

5-Thiopyranoses. Part 12. Sulphur participation in displacement reactions of sulphonate esters of 5-thio-D-allose, 5-thio-D-altrose, and 5-thio-D-glucose derivatives, 2061–8

THIOUREA

N-Substituted *N*-acyl- and *N*-imidoyl-thioureas: preparation and conversion of *N,N*-disubstituted compounds into 2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazol-5-yl ketones, 1153–8

A study of three reactions leading to isomeric 2-(*N,N*-disubstituted amino)thiazol-5-yl ketones, 2311–6

New heterocyclization reactions for the preparation of fused [1,2,4]triazoles: synthesis of 1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-*b*][1,2,4]triazole derivatives from 4-amino-1,2,4-triazoles and carbodi-imides or *via* iminophosphoranes and disubstituted thioureas, 2667–72

THIOXANTHENE

10-Thia-anthracenes. Part 3. A re-examination of the reaction of 9-phenylthioxanthylum salt and phenyl-lithium, 187–94

THROMBOXANE

Synthesis of stable analogues of TXA₂, 137–50

Thromboxane A₂ analogues from 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones, 1657–66

THYMIDYLATE SYNTHETASE

Reaction of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and 1-methyl-5-trifluoromethyluracil with methoxyamine: model studies for the interaction between thymidylate synthetase and 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphate, 2141–8

TIN

Reaction of diazonium salts with transition metals. Part 13.

Palladium-catalyzed carbonylative coupling of arenediazonium salts with organotin reagents to give aromatic ketones, 1511–4

Regioselective Diels-Alder reactions. The nitro group as a regiochemical control element, 1929–36

TITANIUM

Asymmetric oxidation of sulphides to sulfoxides catalysed by titanium complexes of *N*-salicylidene-L-amino acids, 71–4

TRANSESTERIFICATION

Chemistry of novel compounds with multifunctional carbon structure. Part 2. The first example of optically active multifunctional carbon compounds, 2203–8

TRANSITION STATE GEOMETRY

Intramolecular reactions of *N*-nitrenes: description of the transition state geometry for addition to alkenes, 1135–46

TRANSPORT PROPERTY

Specific Ag⁺ ion binding and transport properties of 'tripod' type open-chain cryptands, 1697–700

TRIARYLPHOSPHINE

Reactions of tris(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)phosphine with epoxides, 151–44

TRIAZADIENE

Ring closure of *ortho*-blocked 4-aryl-1,2,4-triaza-1,3-dienes *via* 1,6-electrocyclisation followed by Diels-Alder dimerisation, 1533–6

TRIAZENE

3-Aryl-1-tetrazol-5-yltriazenes, bench-stable arenediazonium ion synthons: synthesis of biaryls and aryl halides, 1039–42

TRIAZOLE

Photolysis of 1-aryl-1,2,3-triazoles; rearrangement *via* 1*H*-azirines, 413–22

Cyclization of isothiosemicarbazones. Part 7. Synthesis of *N*-alkenyl-1,2,4-triazoles with anti-Saytzeff orientation, 1567–72

Reaction of azoles with ethyl bromopyruvate oxime: alkylation by substitution and by elimination-addition, 2235–40

New heterocyclization reactions for the preparation of fused [1,2,4]triazoles: synthesis of 1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-*b*][1,2,4]triazole derivatives from 4-amino-1,2,4-triazoles and carbodi-imides or *via* iminophosphoranes and disubstituted thioureas, 2667–72

TRIAZOLINE

Intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of alkyl azidoalkylidenemalonate and 1,3-dipolar cycloreversion of the triazolone intermediate: synthesis and reactions of an *N*-sulphonyl-2,4-dihydropyrrrolo[3,4-*b*]indole, 977–80

TRIAZOLOISOQUINOLINE

Triazolopyridines. Part 7. Preparation of bromo-triazolopyridines and -triazoloisoquinolines, 1865–8

TRIAZOLOPYRIDINE

Triazolopyridines. Part 7. Preparation of bromo-triazolopyridines and -triazoloisoquinolines, 1865–8

TRIAZOLOPYRIMIDINE

An unexpected double cycloaddition of [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine *N*-ylide with activated acetylenes and alkenes, 2531–8

TRIAZOLTHIADIAZINE

Synthesis of 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-1,2,4-triazolo[3,4-*b*][1,3,4]thiadiazines by a C–C ring cyclization under mild conditions, 1853–60

TRICARBONYLCHROMIUM COMPLEX

The diastereoselective functionalisation of arene tricarbonylchromium complexes containing a benzylic heteroatom substituent, 1805–12

TRICYCLODODECENE

Stereoselective total synthesis of (\pm)-3-oxosilphenene through intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 1331–8

TRICYCLOHEXANE

Regioselective ring-opening and dimerisation of methyl 3,3-dimethylcyclopropenecarboxylate, 1609–12

TRICYCLO-OCTANONE

Thermal cycloaddition of *N*-arylmaleimides to phenols: the convenient synthesis of bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-2-en-5-one and tricyclo[3.3.0.0^{2,8}]octan-2-one derivatives from phenols, 1147–52

TRIFLUOROMETHANESULPHONIC ACID

Trifluoromethanesulphonic acid as a catalyst for the ethylation of benzene, 2049–56

TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENOL

Chlorous acid oxidation of trifluoromethylphenols: cyclopentenones by benzylic acid ring contraction, 1861–4

TRIOXABICYCLOHEPTENE

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 12. Solvent effects in thermal rearrangement of the 2,5-peroxides of 2,5-unsubstituted furans, 1833–40

TRIPHENYLENE OXIDE

Synthesis of triphenylene 1,2-oxide (1,2-epoxy-1,2-dihydrophenylene) and absolute configuration of the *trans*-1,2-dihydro diol metabolite of triphenylene. Crystal structure of (–)-(1*R*,2*R*)-*trans*-2-bromo-1-menthylxyacetoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrotriphenylene, 369–76

TRIPOD LIGAND

Specific Ag⁺ ion binding and transport properties of 'tripod' type open-chain cryptands, 1697–700

TRI-*P*-TOLYL ETHER

Studies on the synthesis of linear aliphatic compounds. Part 2. The realisation of a strategy for repeated molecular doubling, 2447–54

TRIPYRRIN

Autoxidation and solvolysis products of octaethylverdohaemochrome, 1183–8

TRIQUNANE

Stereoselective total synthesis of (\pm)-3-oxosilphenene through intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 1331–8

TRITERPENE

New triterpenoid pentasaccharides from *Androsace saxifragifolia*, 1963–8

TRITERPENE GLYCOSIDE

Triterpenoid glycosides of *Corchorus acutangulus* Lam., 629–34

TRITHIADIAZEPINE

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 3. Synthesis and structure of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazepines, 211–6

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 4. Chemistry of 1,3,5,2,4-trithiadiazepines, 217–24

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 5. Cycloaddition reactions of tetrasulphur tetranitride with highly electron deficient alkynes, 1579–84

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 6. Improved synthesis of trithiadiazepines from tetrasulphur tetranitride and alkynes, 1585–92

TRITHIATRIAZEPINE

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 5. Cycloaddition reactions of tetrasulphur tetranitride with highly electron deficient alkynes, 1579–84

Organic heterocyclothiazines. Part 6. Improved synthesis of trithiadiazepines from tetrasulphur tetranitride and alkynes, 1585–92

TRITYL ISOCYANATE

Triphenylmethyl phenylcyanomethylenitronate: formation and thermolysis, 2163–70

TRYPTANTHRIN

Reduction and stereochemical studies through n.m.r. and X-ray techniques of indolo[2,1-*b*]quinazolines, 519–28

TRYPTOPHAN

Conversion of *N*-hydroxytryptophans into α,β -dehydrotryptophan. An approach to the neochinulin series, 2473–80

Conversion of *N*-hydroxytryptophan into α -functionalised tryptophans. An approach to the sporidesmin series, 2481–90

TUBERIN

The biosynthesis of tuberin from tyrosine and glycine; observations on the stereochemistry associated with the conversion of glycine through methylenetetrahydrofolate into methenyltetrahydrofolate, 1593–8

TYROSINE

The biosynthesis of tuberin from tyrosine and glycine; observations on the stereochemistry associated with the conversion of glycine through methylenetetrahydrofolate into methenyltetrahydrofolate, 1593–8

UMPOLUNG

Carbon-carbon bond formation using hypervalent iodine under Lewis acid conditions: scope of the method for the synthesis of butane-1,4-diones, 559–62

Hypervalent iodine oxidation of silyl enol ethers. A direct route to α -hydroxy ketones, 1781–4

UNCARAMINE

Structure elucidation of the binary indole alkaloid uncaramine, 571–6

UNCARIA GAMBIER

Structure elucidation of the binary indole alkaloid uncaramine, 571–6

UNDECADIENE

Photosensitised oxidation of model unsaturated lipid systems: (4*Z*,7*Z*)-undeca-4,7-diene and (4*Z*)-undec-4-en-7-yne, 1999–2008

URACIL

Synthesis of 5-(1-substituted ethyl)uracil derivatives and some of their chemical and biological properties, 457–64

Some chemical reactions of 5-vinyluracil and 2'-deoxy-5-vinyluridine, 1325–30

URETHANYL RADICAL

Reactions of carbamyl (urethanyl) radicals: intramolecular aromatic additions, 1243–6

URIDINE

Synthesis of 5-(1-substituted ethyl)uracil derivatives and some of their chemical and biological properties, 457–64

Some chemical reactions of 5-vinyluracil and 2'-deoxy-5-vinyluridine, 1325–30

URO'GEN

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 29.

Synthesis and chemistry of 2,2-disubstituted 2*H*-pyrroles (pyrrolenines), 2027–48

UROPORPHYRIN

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins. Part 8. Syntheses

of hepta-, hexa-, and penta-carboxylic porphyrins related to uroporphyrin-I, 277–86

VANCOMYCIN

Structure elucidation of the glycopeptide antibiotic complex A40926, 2103–8

VERDOHAEMOCHROME

Autoxidation and solvolysis products of octaethylverdohaemochrome, 1183–8

VERNOLEPIN

Transformation of santonin into (+)-deoxyvernolepin and related dilactones, 2833–8

VILSMEIER REAGENT

Reagents and synthetic methods. Part 58. Synthesis of β -lactams from acetic acids and imines promoted by Vilsmeier type reagents, 845–50

VINDOLINE

Aspidosperma alkaloids. Conversion of tabersonine into vindoline, 155–62

VINYL AZIDE

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 5. Thermal and photochemical decomposition of azidocinnamates containing *ortho*-cycloalkylidene substituents, 913–20

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 6. Synthesis of isoquinolines by intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 921–6

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 7. Synthetic studies on the cytotoxic marine alkaloid amphimedine, 927–30

VINYL IODIDE

Stereoselective bifunctionalization of alkynes by means of the mercury(II) salt-iodine combination, 1017–20

VINYLOGOUS KETO ESTER

The chemistry of aryl-lead(IV) tricarboxylates. Reaction with vinylogous β -keto esters, 2689–94

VINYLSERINE

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. Part 7. The design and synthesis of α -substituted serines as prospective inhibitors of serine hydroxymethyltransferase., 2617–24

VINYL SULPHIDE

Phenylthioallyl and phenylthiovinyl phosphine oxides: synthesis of 1-phenylthiobutadienes and a three-component synthesis of ketones, 967–76

VINYLTRIMETHYLENEMETHANE

Use of the diazoalkane-thione reaction in the synthesis of a vinyltrimethylenemethane precursor, 2497–504

VILOGEN

Synthesis of bipyridyl-, viologen-, and quinone-bridged porphyrins, 2385–94

VITAMIN B₁₂

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂.

Part 4. Development of the photochemical route to isobacteriochlorins, 1667–78

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B₁₂. Part 5. Synthesis of (*RS*)-ring-B imide, 1679–88

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 28. Development of a pulse labelling method to determine the C-methylation sequence for vitamin B₁₂, 1689–96

VULGARIN

Microbial transformations of sesquiterpenoids: conversion of deoxyvulgarin by *Rhizopus nigricans* and *Aspergillus ochraceous*, 471–4

WAGNER-MEERWEIN REARRANGEMENT

Synthesis of 16-substituted 17-nor-13 α -steroids and skeletal rearrangement of 17-nor-5 α ,13 α -androstane-16 α -carbonyl *m*-chlorobenzoyl peroxide, 1247–54

WARBURGANAL

Reaction of (1*S*,6*S*)-1,7,7-trimethyl-2,3-dimethylene-*trans*-bicyclo[4.4.0]decane with thallium(III) acetate; a new route to (–)-warburganal and (+)-euryfuran, 2137–40

WIDMAN-STOERMER REACTION

Cinnolines. Part 1. Widman-Stoerner reactions of functionalised 2-phenylbut-2-enes to give cinnolinecarbaldehydes, 1541–6

WITTIG-HORNER

Gas-liquid phase-transfer catalysis: Wittig-Horner reaction in heterogeneous conditions, 713–4

Di-heteroarylethylenes: synthesis and donor properties, 2631–6

WITTIG REACTION

Wittig reactions with β -lactam carbonyl functions. The effect of C-7 substitution on the chemistry of penicillins and clavulanic acid derivatives, 1369–76

Vinyl azides in heterocyclic synthesis. Part 9. Synthesis of the

WITTIG REACTION (contd)

- isoquinolone alkaloid siamine by intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 1395-8
 - Tandem Wittig reactions of 1,1-diphenylphosphorinium salt, 1537-40
 - Total synthesis of (+)-milbemycin β_3 , 1623-34
 - Total synthesis of analogues of the β -lactam antibiotics. Part 3. 2-Ethoxycarbonyl derivatives of carbapen-1-em-3-*exo*-carboxylates and carbapenam-3-*exo*-carboxylates, 2361-70
 - Studies on the synthesis of linear aliphatic compounds. Part 2. The realisation of a strategy for repeated molecular doubling, 2447-54
 - Studies on the synthesis of linear aliphatic compounds. Part 3. The synthesis of paraffins with very long chains, 2455-64
- WOLFF REARRANGEMENT**
- Synthesis of 1,2-diazetidiones (aza- β -lactams) by photochemical ring contraction, 877-84
 - Regioselectivity in the photochemical ring contraction of 4-

diazopyrazolidine-3,5-diones to give aza- β -lactams, 885-98

XANTHINIUM METHANIDE

Reactions of xanthinium *N*(7)-ylides with olefinic dipolarophiles, 1211-20

YLIDE

Reactions of xanthinium *N*(7)-ylides with olefinic dipolarophiles, 1211-20

Interaction of thiophene *S,N*-ylides with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2659-62

ZEAMAYS

Preparation of 7-hydroxy-2-oxoindolin-3-ylacetic acid and its [$^{13}\text{C}_2$], [5- n - ^3H], and [5- n - ^3H]-7-*O*-glucosyl analogues for use in the study of indol-3-ylacetic acid catabolism, 753-8

ZEYLASTERAL

Studies on terpenoids and steroids. Part 10. Structures of four new natural phenolic D: *A-friedo*-24-noroleanane triterpenoids, 2849-54